Collections

EU 2022

Steelite



Steelite International is a world leading manufacturer and supplier of award winning tabletop and buffet solutions for the hospitality industry. Listening to our customers has allowed us to offer innovative solutions in china, metal, glass, wood and melamine. Servicing over 140 countries, we are committed to offering the best in functionality and design, while minimising the effect on our environment.

the steelite experience

Customer satisfaction requires dedication, commitment and a passion to achieve levels of excellence far exceeding expectation. The following pages contain a carefully and deliberately selected collection of ceramics, glassware, cutlery, accessories and more presented by Steelite International in an effort to satisfy this objective. Collections offers a custom look for any tabletop. Discover your opportunities with Distinction and Performance and realise the endless possibilities with our numerous partners in excellence. We look forward to serving you!

showrooms

Steelite Showrooms provide the perfect opportunity to explore our vast portfolio, and our knowledgeable sales team will offer a solution for any tabletop concept.

We are proud to have showrooms in these locations:

US

UK

Stoke-on-Trent London

EU

Bickenbach, Germany Madrid, Spain

ASIA Hong Kong

AUS Sydney, NSW Atlanta, Georgia Chicago, Illinois Cincinnati, Ohio Las Vegas, Nevada Los Angeles, California New York, New York Washington, D.C. Youngstown, Ohio

CA Toronto, Ontario

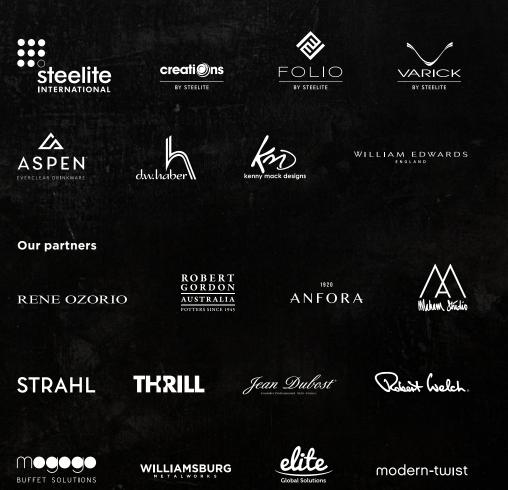




A truly global enterprise

With a wide range of products, Steelite offers a unique solution for any venue. Dominating nearly every industry sector from commercial catering to leisure and hospitality markets, the opportunities are endless with our vast product portfolio. Our core dinnerware lines, Distinction and Performance, and proprietary brands, William Edwards, Creations, Folio, Varick, Aspen, D.W. Haber and Kenny Mack Designs are complemented by collections from strategically chosen specialist partners.

Our brands





testimonials......16

distinction

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL
Willow28
Monaco
Axis
Float
Sheer
Quadro
Neo
Contour
Koto42
Antoinette 44
Spyro46
Alvo48
Bianco50

performance

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL
Asteria54
Nyx56
Aurora Vesuvius58
Vesuvius66
Aurora Revolution68
Revolution74
Revolution Edge78
Bead82
Urban88
Ink90
Craft94
Scape106
Charcoal Dapple110
Brown Dapple112
Blue Dapple114
FreeStyle 116
Nordic118
Taste120
Terramesa124
Simplicity126
Simplicity Cookware130
LiV132
Rio134
Freedom136
BESPOKE BADGES 138

bone china

WILLIAM EDWARDS14	0
Signature Collection14	2
Whiteware Collection15	8

porcelain

ROBERT GORDON	170
RENE OZORIO	180
VARICK café porcelain	188
PORCELAIN accessories	189

vitrified stoneware

MAHAM STUDIO <i>spice</i>	9	I	l	((()	9	2		0						ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	ĺ	1	1		ĺ									0	(5	5	5	5		5	5	5	5	5	ļ	2	2	2	2	2	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	2	2	ļ	ļ			2	2	2			2	ļ			S			((0	(((S	S						S	(((((((((((ĺ	ľ	ľ	Ī																					
---------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	--	--	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

stoneware

NFORA	19	2

glass dinnerware

CATHERINE	HURAND	
CREATIONS	glass	

drinkware

ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE	208
STRAHL	218
THRILL	232

cutlery

FOLIO	236
VARICK	244
JEAN DUBOST	254
ROBERT WELCH	256

accessories

FOLIO cookware & bakeware	.278
CREATIONS <i>metal</i>	280
CREATIONS wood	282
MODERN-TWIST	286

buffet

D.W. HABER	290
CREATIONS hydraulic chafers	296
KENNY MACK DESIGNS	298
MOGOGO	302
CREATIONS display stands	304
WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS	306
ROSELLI <i>risers</i>	307

melamine

CREATIONS	310
ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS	. 322

steelite cup & saucer

compatibility	/



New Products













MAHAM STUDIO SPICE 190



ASPEN CARVE 210



STRAHL DRINKWARE 218





 MODERN-TWIST
 286





CREATIONS HYDRAULIC CHAFERS 296









EGS MELAMINE HERMOSA 322



EGS MELAMINE MONET 323

Our Factory in Stoke-on-Trent









Recycling in Excess of 99% of Waste











The Largest Pottery Factory in the UK

















reddot award 2017 winner









INVESTORS









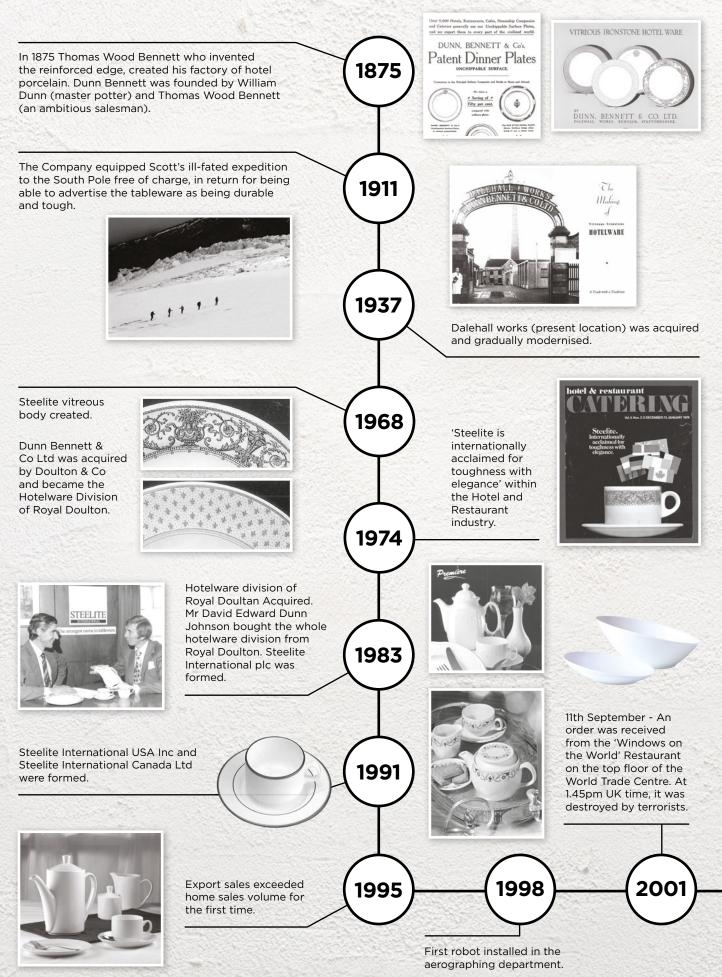
BUSINESS

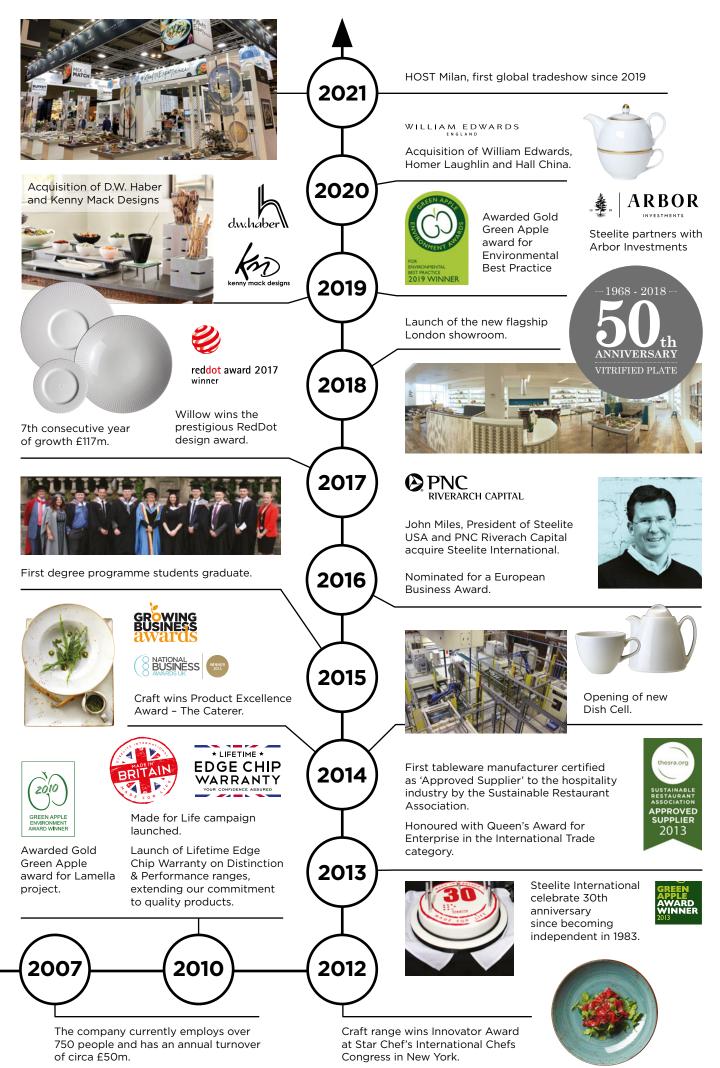






Our Journey Through The Years





Made For Life

The Steelite International Lifetime Edge-Chip Warranty is your assurance that all Performance and Distinction products manufactured in our UK factory are fit for purpose.

All Performance and Distinction products are made with high-alumina content to ensure ultimate strength. Vitrified Ceramics prevent crazing and cracking that lead to bacterial ingress over time, thus enhancing sanitation and food safety efforts. Each piece is inspected, examined and tested so you can be confident it will withstand the rigours of the modern commercial kitchen and remain chip-free. This commitment to quality excellence ultimately results in product that you will replace less often – great for your kitchen, great for your long term costs and great for the environment.





Secure Handle Adhesion

Every time you serve a customer with a Performance or Distinction cup or mug, relax in the confidence that the handle has gone through 7 different quality checks to ensure it stays where it belongs – on the cup!

Stackability

Stackable shapes result in space-saving solutions! A fully glazed base minimises contact, preventing damage and wear.



Microwave & Freezer Safe

Our products offer complete versatility. However you work, be confident our products work with you.



Thermal Shock Resistance

Performance and Distinction products withstand temperature fluctuations of up to 350°F. Work with our products and work with confidence.



INSPIRATIONAL DESIGN

We design our products for life.



EXCELLENT QUALITY

We make our products for life.





Heat & Chill Retention

Piping hot main course or ice-chilled desserts, serve your food as it is meant to be served.



Stain Resistance

All products have great stain resistance, which means you can work comfortably with any food time and time again... without leaving a trace.



Glaze Damage Resistance

Durable transparent glaze on our white or decorated items provides an excellent quality finish and great performance in service.



Dishwasher Safe

Our products withstand the dishwasher better than most by enduring the rigours of the food service industry wash after wash.



OUTSTANDING SERVICE

Our customers are partners for life.



MINIMISING Environmental Impact

We are helping secure an environment that is fit for life.

Environmental & Sustainability Practices

Steelite International work closely with a number of suppliers and organisations, and are continually monitoring, developing and improving procedures to create minimum impact on the community and environment, while ensuing maximum efficiency and cost savings for the future sustainability of the business.

Steelite International is a member of The Green Organisation that rewards and promotes environmental best practice around the world, and the Staffordshire Business & Environmental Network, which aims to help local businesses reduce environmental impacts while also generating profits.

We have a dedicated and innovative approach to caring for the environment. In 2019 Steelite were awarded an engineering gold Green Apple Award for the implementation of a waste water centrifuge system.

Our new centrifuge system works by spinning waste material out of waste water at very high speed, the water is separated from waste glaze and then reclaimed saving around 20 cubic metres of water per day. This has dramatically improved the quality of waste water that does leave site. A part from significantly reducing water, it saves glaze and lowers energy usage on site too.

In 2007, the business became one of only five companies in the UK to install a Lamella system. Steelite is the only tableware manufacturer to use a Lamella system for recycling clay waste.

In addition to clay recycling, fewer chemicals are now required to separate waste. This has a positive effect on the environment and water discharged from the site is also purer.



The Lamella has significantly reduced Steelite International's impact on the environment. The company now recycles in excess of 99% of manufacturing waste. In 2010 we received a Green Apple Award for the Lamella project.









ASMA KHAN FOUNDER • *Darjeeling Express, London UK* • First British chef to be featured on Netflix's Chefs Table • Author of "Asma's Indian Kitchen: Home-cooked food brought to you by Darjeeling Express"

Darjeeling Express started as a dinner for 12 guests at home, serving Indian food lovingly cooked from family recipes that go back generations. "I wanted the plates to be a frame for my food - the brown dappled edge was exactly what I wanted and Steelite kindly made a range bespoke for me - and added the logo too. One of our starter dishes - the chilli garlic prawns is heavily instagrammed - the bespoke Steelite plate the perfect background! So happy I spent time and resources on my tableware - every time I walk into my restaurant and see the tables set up for service my heart smiles - I am still so in love with the plates one year since we opened."



SIMON HULSTONE CHEF PROPRIETOR • The Elephant, Torquay UK

The restaurant offers a delicious à la carte menu and set menus featuring fish, meat and vegetables all sourced locally from the surrounding area. Diners looking for something extra special can select the Michelin starred tasting menu. All dishes served at The Elephant change regularly depending on the locally grown and reared ingredients that are best. Many of these are sourced from their dedicated farm. "Steelite have once again come up with on trend and versatile new ranges, I'm drawn to the rustic colours of Vesuvius and Revolution which fit so perfectly in so many dining environments and can be mixed and matched to really make our culinary creations shine. My food has found a perfect partner and tableware has never been so pleasing on the eye".



$\textbf{RYAN CLIFT} ~ \textbf{CHEF/OWNER} \bullet \textit{Tippling Club, Singapore} \bullet \textit{Masterpieces event, Dubai UAE}$

Often described as a 'gastronomic superstar' British born Ryan Clift has achieved a lot during his career. In early 2008, Ryan moved to Singapore to start his own venture, determined to take modern food and cocktail pairing to a new level. "Masterpieces was a magnificent opportunity to share my own interpretations of unique and traditional dishes with a great audience. Thank you Steelite International."







GUSTAF SANDFRIDSSON HEAD CHEF • The Brasserie, Stockholm Sweden

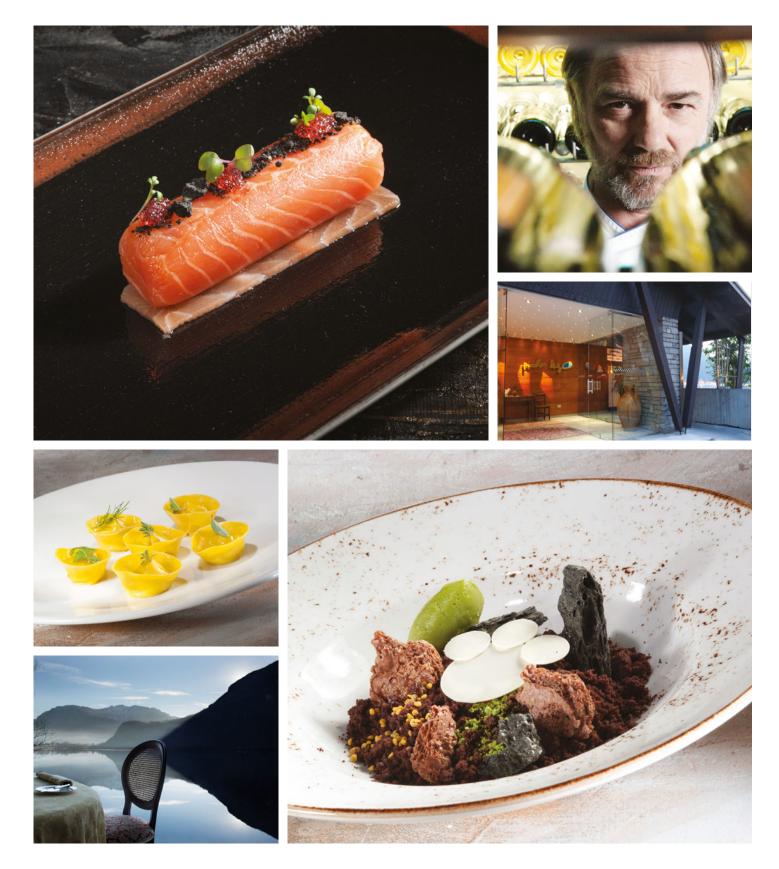
The Brasserie is a restaurant where the flavours are characterised by Scandinavian craftsmanship and a huge passion for food. Here, local produce and Nordic flavours are the menu's thread. Located within the Royal Opera building the Brasserie opened its doors in 2015 after a careful renovation of the Opera building. "Working with plates from Steelite gives me the opportunity to choose what I think the dish deserves to be presented. Even a plate can be the first idea of a new dish that you can continue with."



IACOPO VANNINI CHEF PATRON • Restaurant Villa Garzoni, Collodi Italy

The restaurant Villa Garzoni can be found in Collodi, the province of Pistoia revealing a perfect blend between the Tuscan traditional flavours and the innovation of contemporary cuisine, in a picturesque location. "There are moments in life when you meet someone for the first time and you feel you already know them. When I saw Steelite for the first time I was speechless, I knew I had found what I was looking for. I will continue to use Steelite for the rest of my professional life."

TESTIMONIALS



MARCO SACCO EXECUTIVE CHEF PATRON • Piccolo Lago, Verbania, Italy

Piccolo Lago is situated on enchanting Lake Mergozzo in Verbania with it's warm and welcoming atosphere. Relax and enjoy the twist Marco Sacco puts on traditional cuisine, a cuisine awarded with two Michelin stars. "The great shapes of Steelite plates give chef's inspiration. With a wide range of products to choose from, we find lots of inspiration to enhance our creations."



GENI PERRAMÓN CHEF • The Tavern of the Gourmet, Alicante Spain

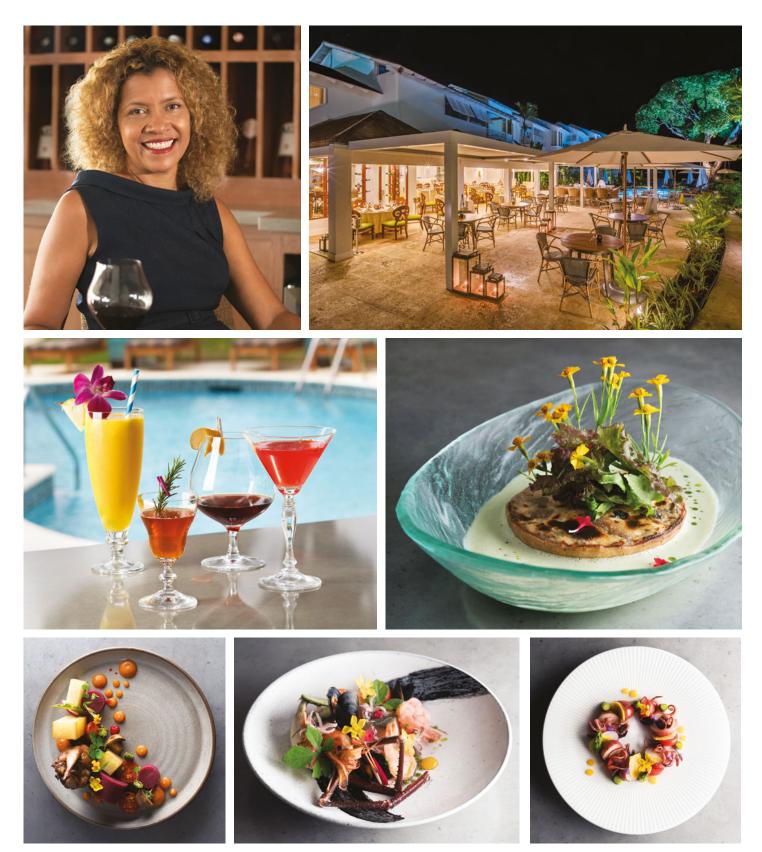
The Tavern of the Gourmet is a space where innovation is at the heart of service. Organic and traditional flavours, succulent tapas and montaditos, and salted cheese are prepared in a lively bar using the highest quality ingredients. The Tavern of the Gourmet is an example of the basic pillars of good cuisine: the best products, nice, comfortable space and professionalism. A gastronomic space that you must stop and visit. "Steelite is synonymous with bringing elegance to our tables. Excellent durability and service from the factory, also a lifetime edge chip warranty gives us peace of mind."

TESTIMONIALS



JASON HALL EXECUTIVE CHEF • Legasea Seafood Brasserie at Moxy Hotel, TAO Group New York, NY

At RCP/Williamsburg Metal, Connie and her shop allow for detailed customization, mixing in old world charm with modern aesthetic. We chose Robert Gordon Pottery at Legasea because of its handmade feel and durability. Its Australian-designed pattern gives a unique feel to our restaurant.



GAYLE TALMA GROUP OPERATIONS DIRECTOR • Elegant Hotels Group Barbados

Elegant Hotels Group has worked with Steelite for over 20 years, and every year we are more impressed with their innovation, versatility and certainly the durability of their products. With eight boutique hotels and over 12 restaurants, Steelite allows us to craft a different culinary narrative that complements each restaurant's unique personality and character, without ever having to compromise on quality. Their sophisticated, elegant and eclectic designs have elevated our food presentation and provide the perfect canvas for our Chefs to express their creativity.



${\tt KIMBERLY \ LALLOUZ \ CHEF} \bullet {\it Restaurant \ Monsieur \ Montreal, \ Quebec}$

Steelite is everywhere around me – it's in all of my restaurants, in most of my photoshoots, and even my #1 choice for international competition plates. From Birdbar's laid-back fried chicken and champagne comfort dishes to Restaurant du MAC & Monsieur Resto+Bar more delicate and soignée plates. I love the variety, durability and look of the brand; there's something for everyone from the various lines that are offered. Customer service and client support are bar none, so it's a true pleasure for me to work with the reps and products alike every season.



STEELITE INTERNATIONAL DISTINCTION

outward beauty, inner strength

The range of tableware within the Distinction collection offers both beauty and strength. Exuding elegance and class, each piece boasts superior strength for lasting durability, allowing you to create truly memorable dining experiences time after time.

$a\,new\,standard\,in\,tableware$

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance and durability
- an extensive collection of shapes, patterns and colours
- both traditional and trendsetting designs
- rim on rim stacking
- fully glazed foot
- microwave, oven and freezer safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Distinction range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL *unparalleled design, unrivalled durability*





STEELITE DISTINCTION *WILLOW*





woven white wonderful

Exuding style and hidden strength, the Willow collection is perfect for all fine dining and banqueting environments. Offering multi-level presentations through a series of wide rim gourmet plates and a new modern mid rim plate, Willow provides an elevated presentation that will withstand the demands of a robust commercial environment. Stylish and pure glass pieces in clear and smoked offer further dimensions and presentation opportunities for fine dining. The addition of two rich colour glazes, which create a jewel like effect add further beauty to this range. The glazes highlight and pick up the beauty of the embossed design, and elevate the Willow presentation of key signature items.

In 2017 the Willow collection was awarded the sought-after Red Dot seal of approval for outstanding design.

Patterns Available





















Gourmet Plate Large Well **C1170** 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well **C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Plate Accent **C1177** 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate **C1173** 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz) 16.9cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz) 16.1cm well

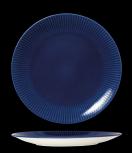








Gourmet Plate Large Well **C1170** 28.5cm (11½") 19.0cm (7½") well



Gourmet Coupe Plate C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well **C1171** 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well

Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl C1174 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz) 16.9cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well **C1172** 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well

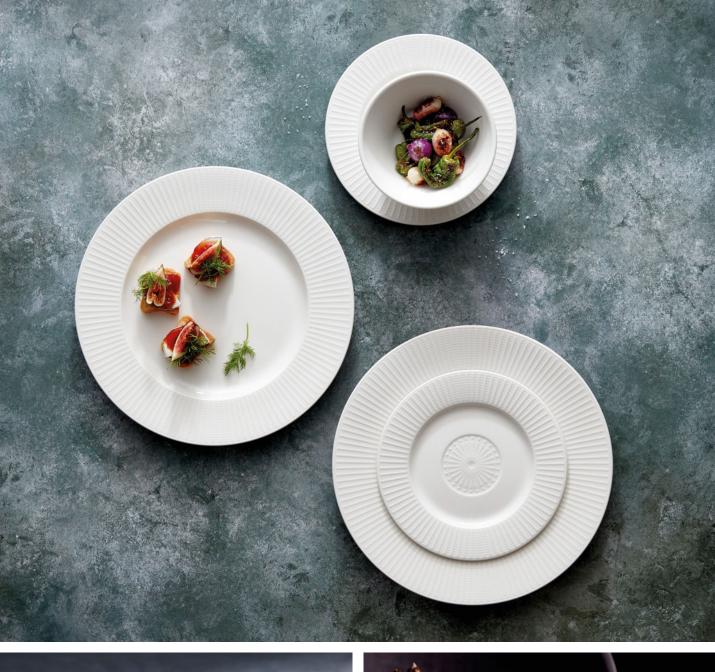


Gourmet Plate Accent **C1177** 18.5cm (7½") 12.0cm well



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz) 16.1cm well

31











Gourmet Plate Large Well C1170 28.5cm (11¼") 19.0cm well



Gourmet Coupe Plate C1173 28.0cm (11") 18.8cm well



Gourmet Plate Medium Well C1171 28.5cm (11¼") 15.0cm well



Mid Rim Plate C1180 30.0cm (11¾") 19.6cm well C1181 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") 17.9cm well C1182 25.5cm (10") 16.5cm well C1183 23.0cm (9") 14.9cm well C1184 20.25cm (8") 13.0cm well C1185 15.75 (6¼") 10.7cm well



Gourmet Plate Small Well C1172 28.5cm (11¼") 12.2cm well



Oval Plate C1190 33.0cm (13")



Gourmet Plate Accent C1177 18.5cm (7¼") 12.0cm well



Mid Rimmed Bowl C1214 24.0cm (9½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl **C1174** 28.5cm (11¼") 89.0cl (31.3oz) 16.9cm well



Bowl C1211 16.0cm (6¼") 77.0cl (27oz) C1212 13.0cm (5¼") 40.0cl (14oz) C1215 11.5cm (4½") 28.5cl (10oz) C1213 10.0cm (4") 18.5cl (6½oz)



Cup Stacking C1205 8.5cl (3oz)



Mua C1203 28.5cl (10oz)



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl C1175 28.0cm (11") 19.0cm well

Bowl

Cup Stacking

Jua

C1200 21.25cl (7½oz)

C1204 14.25cl (5oz)

C1210 16.5cm (61/2")

51.0cl (18oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking **C1202** 28.5cl (10oz)



Can Cup C1201 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer C1192 15.25cm (6")



Beverage Pot C1206 60.0cl (21oz) C1207 Lid



Deep Rimmed Bowl **C1191** 31.5cm (12½") 131.25cl (46.2oz) 18.0cm well



Saucer **C1193** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Beverage Pot C1208 45.5cl (16oz) C1207 Lid





Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl

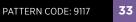
16.1cm well

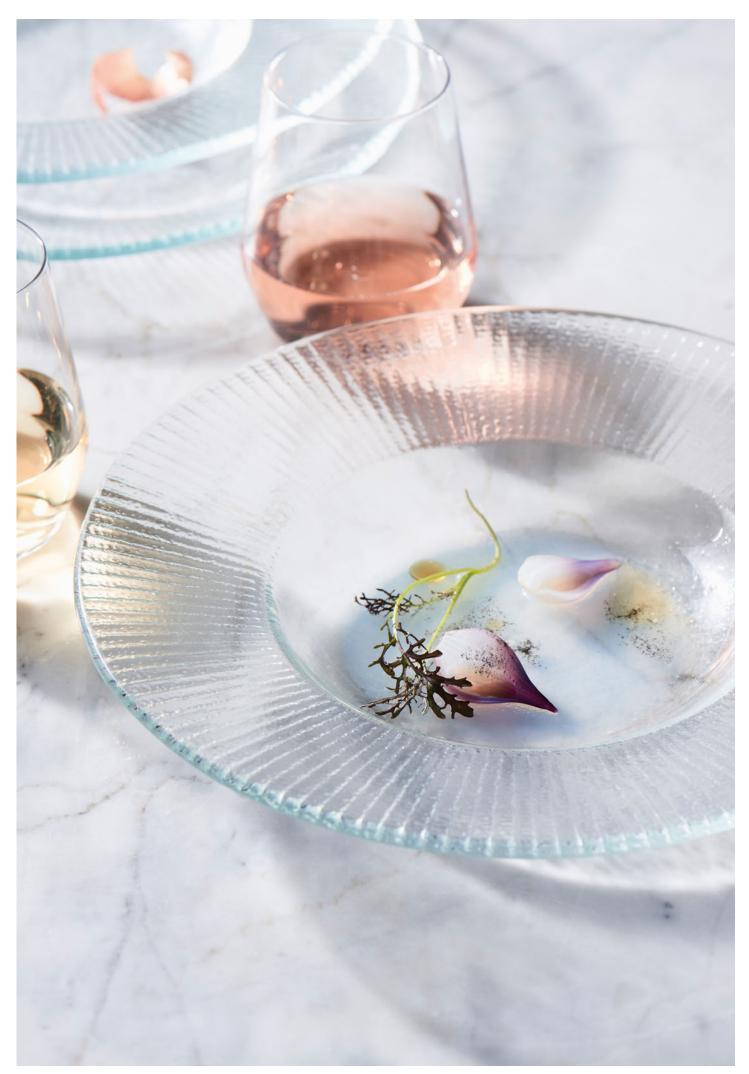
C1176 28.5cm (11¼") 95.0cl (33.4oz)











Creations BY STEELITE

CREATIONS GLASS *willow* —





Gourmet Plate Medium Well **B445** 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl 6151B448 27.25cm (10¾")



Gourmet Plate Small Well 6151B446 27.5cm (10⁷/₈")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl B449 26.0cm (10¼")



Gourmet Coupe Plate **B447** 27.25cm (10³⁄₄")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl **B450** 27.25cm (10¾")



STEELITE DISTINCTION **MONACO**



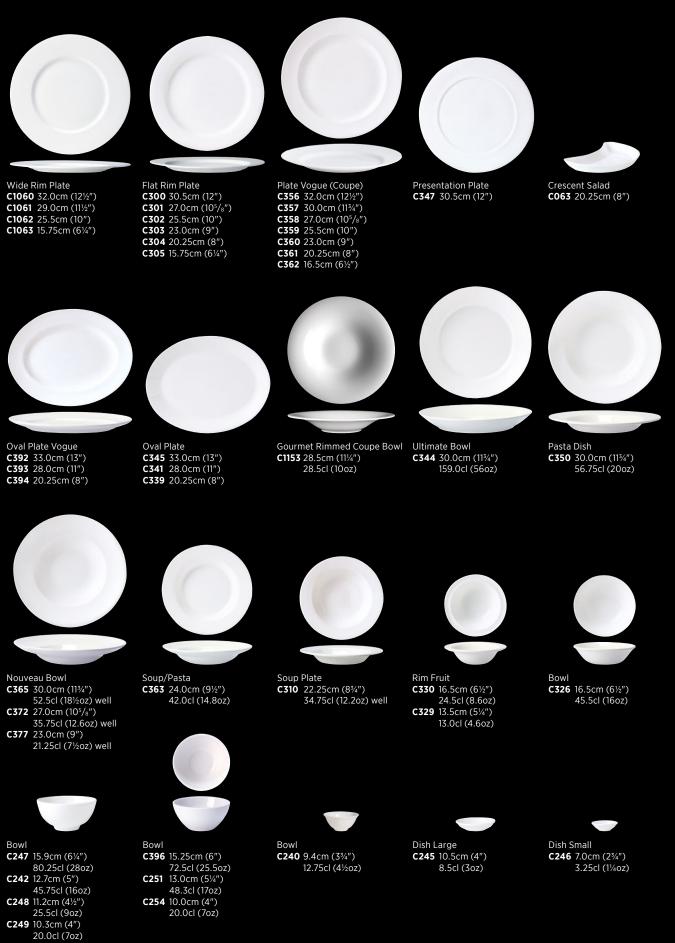


$stylish\, sophisticated\, smooth$

A range of stylish shapes with the inner strength of Steelite International's Distinction formula to provide a remarkably versatile range that will complement any dining occasion. From the simplicity of Monaco White to the sophistication of Antoinette, Monaco provides a solution for all environments and can be used alongside any Distinction whiteware range.



STEELITE DISTINCTION **MONACO**





STEELITE DISTINCTION **MONACO**



Saucer C318 15.25cm (6") **C317** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Fine Saucer C168 16.5cm (6½") **C167** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Rococo Can Saucer C1115 16.5cm (6½") Can be used as small plates.



Rococo Can Cup **C1114** 22.75cl (8oz)



Fine Cup **C174** 34.0cl (12oz) **C173** 22.75cl (8oz) C172 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup Stacking **C331** 21.25cl (7½oz) **C332** 17.0cl (6oz) C333 8.5cl (3oz)



C152 34.0cl (12oz) C189 22.75cl (8oz) C184 17.0cl (6oz) C190 8.5cl (3oz)





Tall Cup Unhandled C355 8.5cl (3oz)



Mug C334 23.75cl (8½oz)



Atlantic Mug C183 34.0cl (12oz)



Vogue Mug C686 22.75cl (8oz) C687 28.5cl (10oz) C688 34.0cl (12oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking **C311** 28.5cl (10oz)



C673 Vogue Sugar Pot **Covered Complete** C674 Vogue Lid for Covered Sugar



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Beaker Stacking

C399 26.0cl (9oz)

Sugar Packet Container **C389** 10.5cm x 7.0cm x 5.0cm (4¹/₈" x 2³⁄₄" x 2")



C680 Vogue Sugar Stick Holder



C071 Mustard Base/ Dipper Pot Base





Sugar/Bouillon Cup C335 22.75cl (8oz)



Vogue Teapot C660 85.25cl (30oz) C665 Lid 1 C661 42.5cl (15oz) C666 Lid 2 C679 34.0cl (12oz) C666 Lid 2

Vogue Coffee Pot C663 60.0cl (21oz) C667 Lid 3 C664 31.0cl (11oz) C668 Lid 4





Vogue Jug **C669** 28.5cl (10oz) **C670** 14.25cl (5oz) C678 Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



Vogue Sauce Boat **C672** 34.0cl (12oz) Vogue Mint Boat C671 14.25cl (5oz)



Cream Tot C099 2.85cl (1oz) Egg Cup Footless **CO40** 4.75cm (1⁷/8")





C675 Vogue Salt C676 Vogue Pepper C677 Vogue Bud Vase



C244 Spoon

STEELITE DISTINCTION **axis & float**









Axis Bowl C487 20.0cm (8") 108.0cl (38oz) C488 15.0cm (6") 45.5cl (16oz) C489 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)

flared fresh fine

Axis bowls add height and drama to the tabletop. Designed to be multi-functional, Axis bowls make many food types look great, providing an architectural presentation style to the dish with minimal effort. Axis offers exciting possibilities, with the opportunity of presenting an entire meal in a collection of various sizes of this bowl.

literally suspends belief

With its stunning contemporary shape, Float appears to hover just above the tabletop. An award-winning design, which draws the eye to the food nestling within it's centre.



Float **C600** 30.5cm (12") Large Well 19.0cm (7½") 54.75cl (19.3oz)



Float **C601** 30.5cm (12") Medium Well 15.5cm (6"). 32.75cl (11½oz)



Float **C602** 30.5cm (12") Small Well 12.0cm (5") 25.75cl (9.1oz)



Float Glass 6506G244 28.0cm (10⁵/₈") Small Well 12.0cm (5")



STEELITE DISTINCTION *sheer, quadro, neo & contour*



smooth, modern lines provide a dramatic tabletop statement

Offering a modern departure from the traditional table setting, Sheer takes geometric design to new levels. Cool and contemporary in style, Quadro looks equally stunning with its softly rounded corners and curved edges. An ideal complement to the modern ranges of Sheer and Quadro, Neo offers a smooth, refreshing take on traditional shape and design. Likewise, Contour offers a truly individual presentation, with seamless lines and a modern twist on round tableware.



STEELITE DISTINCTION *sheer, quadro, neo & contour*







Sheer Bowl C626 25.5cm (10") 118.0cl (41½oz) C620 21.5cm (8½") 67.25cl (23.7oz) C621 17.75cm (7") 39.75cl (14oz) C625 14.5cm (5½") 20.0cl (7oz) C622 10.25cm (4") 5.7cl (2oz)



Sheer Coupe C623 30.0cm (11³/₄")



Cone Cup C639 34.0cl (1202) C638 22.75cl (802) C637 8.5cl (302)



Sheer Saucer **C636** 15.25cm (6") Fits C639,38 **C635** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈") Fits C637



C619 Sheer Salt C618 Sheer Pepper



Quadro Plate **C082** 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Quadro Plate **C084** 23.0cm x 23.0cm (9" x 9")



Quadro Plate **C083** 18.0cm x 18.0cm (7" x 7")



Quadro Plate C078 14.0cm x 14.0cm (5½" x 5½")



Neo Eight **C087** 35.5cm x 20.25cm (14" x 8")



Neo Six **C086** 35.5cm x 15.25cm (14" x 6")



Neo Four **C085** 35.5cm x 10.0cm (14" x 4")



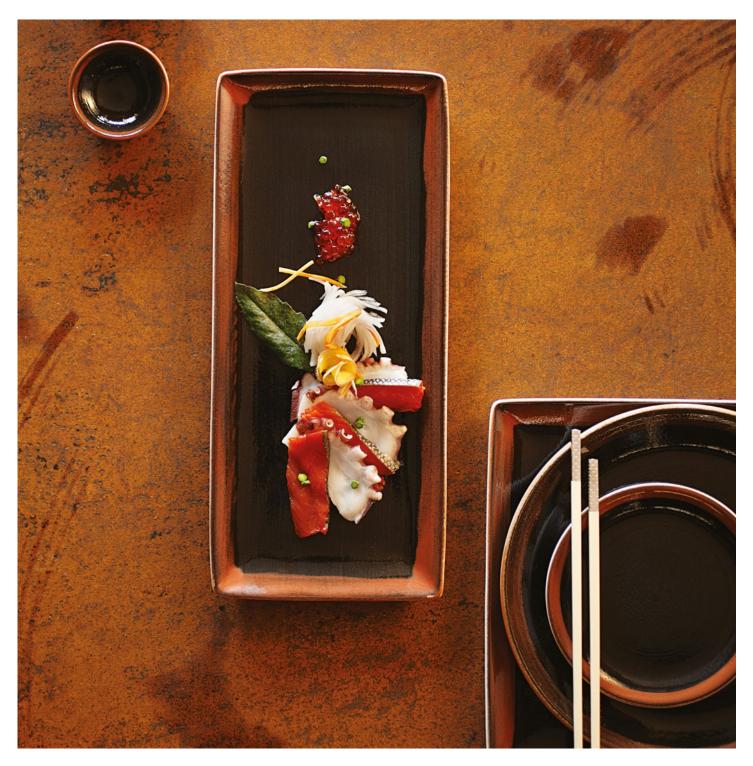
Contour Plate C090 30.0cm (11¾") C1141 28.0cm (11") C091 25.5cm (10") C1140 23.0cm (9") C092 20.25cm (8") C093 15.25cm (6")



Contour Bowl **C094** 30.0cm (11¾") 177.75cl (62.6oz) **C1142** 28.0cm (11") 142.25cl (50.1oz) **C095** 25.5cm (10") 101.5cl (35.7oz) **C096** 20.25cm (8") 61.75cl (21.7oz) **C097** 15.25cm (6") 25.75cl (9.1oz)



STEELITE DISTINCTION *koto*



a daring pattern for a dramatic presentation

Koto, one of Steelite International's most unique ranges, was designed in collaboration with world renowned chef, David Kinch. The inspiration was drawn from ancient Japanese Tenmoku Glazes. These beautiful glazes vary subtly in texture and tone from piece to piece, embodying the craft of the traditional potter. The pieces are hand finished with a rich iron red glaze, which interacts in the kiln to produce a warm, organic, lustrous effect. The deep black textured surface allows food to be perfectly framed, adding drama and contrast to your presentation.



David Kinch



STEELITE DISTINCTION *koto*





Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Axis Bowl **C487** 20.0cm (8") 108.0cl (38oz) **C488** 15.0cm (6") 45.75cl (16oz) **C489** 9.7cm (3⁷/₈") 11.5cl (4oz)



Rectangle Three 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 79.0cl (27.8oz) **0571** 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Rectangle Four **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14½" x 6½")



Bowl C247 15.9cm (6¼") 80.25cl (28oz) C242 12.7cm (5") 45.75cl (16oz) C248 11.2cm (4½") 25.5cl (9oz) C249 10.3cm (4") 20.0cl (7oz)



Dish Small **C246** 7.0cm (3") 3.5cl (1¼oz) Bowl **C240** 9.4cm (3¾") 12.75cl (4½oz) Cup Unhandled **C355** 8.5cl (3oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will vary in texture and finish from the images shown. Each piece will be unique.



STEELITE DISTINCTION antoinette



artistic accented aesthetic

Sumptuous shaped pieces decorated with a delicate floral design. Antoinette's gold decoration looks stunning in a banqueting environment.



STEELITE DISTINCTION antoinette



Plate Vogue C356 32.0cm (12½") C357 30.0cm (11¼") C358 27.0cm (10⁵/8") C359 25.5cm (10") C360 23.0cm (9") C361 20.25cm (8") C362 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta **C363** 24.0cm (9½") 42.0cl (14.8oz)



Ultimate Bowl **C344** 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)



C372 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") 35.75cl (12.6oz) well



Bowl C326 16.5cm (6½") 45.5cl (16oz)



Rim Fruit **C329** 13.5cm (5¼") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking C312 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer C318 15.25cm (6") C317 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Vogue Teapot **C661** 42.5cl (15oz) **C666** Lid 2



Sugar/Bouillon Cup C335 22.75cl (8oz)

Cup Stacking C331 21.25cl (7½oz) C333 8.5cl (3oz)



Vogue Coffee Pot C664 31.0cl (11oz) C668 Lid 4



Tall Cup **C338** 22.75cl (8oz)





STEELITE DISTINCTION **SPYTO**



$contemporary\ captivating\ creative$

Spyro is a truly spectacular range that combines contemporary forms and traditional finishing. Each piece is individually styled with a delicate swirling embossment that catches the light to create a captivating optical effect of highlights and shadows. Spyro is perfectly at home in any environment, from banqueting to fine dining.







Plate C979 32.0cm (12½") C980 30.0cm (11¾") C981 28.0cm (11") C978 25.5cm (10") C982 23.0cm (9") C983 20.25cm (8") C984 16.5cm (6½")



Oval Plate C996 33.0cm (13") C997 28.0cm (11") C998 20.25cm (8")



Nouveau Bowl **C977** 30.0cm (11¾") 49.75cl (17.5oz) well **C976** 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") 37.0cl (13oz)



Soup/Pasta C989 24.0cm (9½") 40.0cl (14.1oz)



Rectangular Plate **C975** 15.25cm (6")



Bowl **C746** 10.4cm (4") 13.0cl (4.6oz)



Soup Cup Unhandled C990 28.5cl (10oz)



Quadro Plate C743 28.0cm x 28.0cm (11" x 11")



Rim Fruit C737 16.5cm (6½") 25.25cl (8.9oz) C738 13.5cm (5¼") 12.75cl (4½oz)



Cup Stacking C986 21.25cl (7½oz) C993 8.5cl (3oz)





Bowl **C736** 16.5cm (6½") 50.0cl (17.6oz)



Low Cup C994 34.0cl (12oz) C987 22.75cl (8oz) C999 17.0cl (6oz) C995 8.5cl (3oz)



Bowl C745 15.0cm (6") 32.5cl (11.4oz)



Soup Cup Handled C735 28.5cl (10oz)



Mug **C721** 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer C985 15.25cm (6") C991 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Sauce Boat **C967** 34.0cl (12oz)



Teapot **C724** with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz) **C725** Medium Lid **C726** with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz) **C727** Small Lid



Sugar/Bouillon Cup **C988** 22.75cl (8oz)



Coffee Pot **C728** with Medium Lid 60.0cl (21oz) **C729** Medium Lid **C730** with Small Lid 34.0cl (12oz) **C731** Small Lid



C740 Salt Pot C741 Pepper Pot



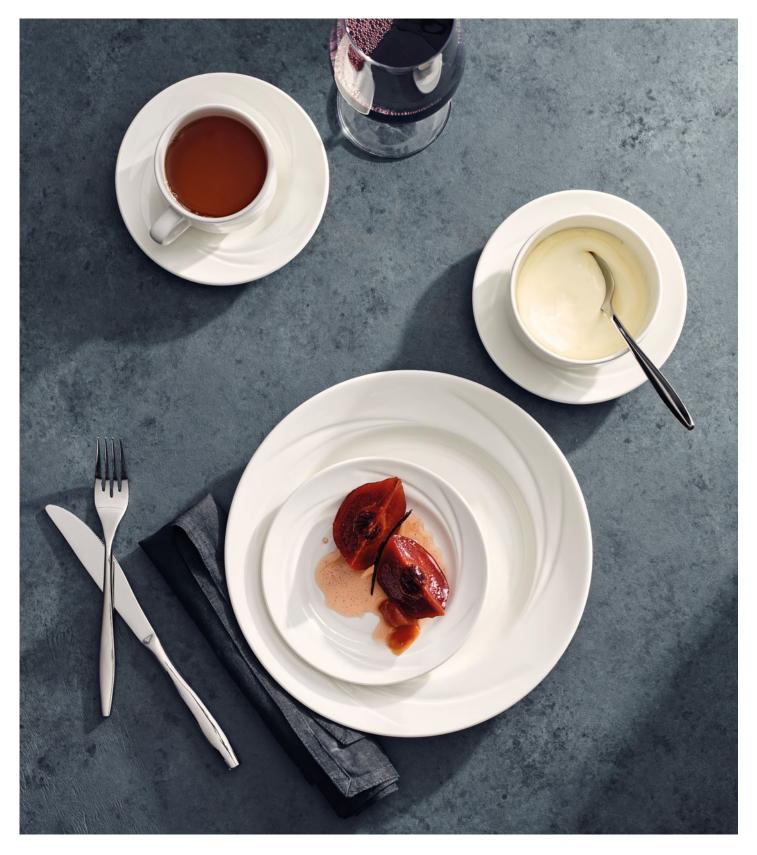
Jug **C732** 28.5cl (10oz) **C733** 14.25cl (5oz) **C734** Unhandled 8.0cl (2½oz)



C742 Bud Vase



STEELITE DISTINCTION **alvo**



delicately delivered curves

Outstanding food presentation is assured with the Alvo range. Flowing curves and subtle embossment blend beautifully with the delicate whiteness providing a perfect canvas for any food masterpiece.







STEELITE DISTINCTION alvo



Plate **C500** 30.0cm (11¾") **C501** 27.0cm (10⁵/s") **C503** 23.0cm (9") **C504** 20.25cm (8") **C505** 16.5cm (6½")



Rim Fruit **C530** 16.5cm (6½") 27.75cl (9.8oz) **C529** 13.5cm (5¼") 14.75cl (5.2oz)



 C536
 Sugar Bowl

 Covered Complete
 22.75cl (802)

 C568
 Lid for Covered

 Sugar
 Sugar

 C535
 Sugar Bouillon Cup

 22.75cl (802)
 22.75cl (802)



Egg Cup Footless* **C040** 4.75cm (1⁷/₈")



Ultimate Bowl* **C344** 30.0cm (11¾") 159.0cl (56oz)

Soup Cup Unhandled

Teapot **C553** 60.0cl (21oz)

C570 Medium Lid C554 34.0cl (12oz) C571 Small Lid

C071 Mustard Base*

Stacking C512 28.5cl (10oz)



Soup Cup Handled Stacking **C511** 28.5cl (10oz)

> Jug C562 28.5cl (10oz)

C563 14.25cl (5oz)

Crescent Salad*

C063 20.25cm (8")

Cup Stacking **C531** 21.25cl (7½oz)



Soup/Pasta

C510 24.0cm (9½") 42.5cl (15oz)

Low Cup oz) **C514** 22.75cl (8oz)



Bowl **C526** 16.5cm (6½") 48.25cl (17oz)



Saucer **C518** 15.25cm (6")



Packet Sugar* C389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4¹/₈" x 2³⁄₄" x 2")



Tray Stacking* **C044** 10.25cm (4") **C046** 7.5cm (3")



STEELITE DISTINCTION *bianco*



$art\,deco\,inspiration$

The Art Deco inspired design of the Bianco range will appeal to the most discerning customer. Ultra-refined, this range was designed to create maximum impact for food presentation.

STEELITE DISTINCTION *bianco*









Egg Cup Footless*

C040 4.75cm (1⁷/8")

C465 Salt C466 Pepper

C071 Mustard Base*



STEELITE INTERNATIONAL PERFORMANCE

strength and value never looked better

The range of tableware within the Performance collection has been developed to meet the most demanding standards of practicality and presentation. Offering an unrivalled combination of exceptional durability and aesthetic appeal, Performance will showcase your food to perfection, creating an impactful first impression.

performance has it all

- high alumina vitrified clay body for long lasting performance
- stunning design with outstanding durability
- exceptional resistance to mechanical and thermal shock
- an extensive selection of shapes, patterns and colours complemented by a stylish selection of oven-to-tableware
- freezer, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty

We want you to be as confident in our product as we are, which is why we continue to stand by our worldwide Lifetime Edge Chip Warranty. Applicable to all items manufactured as part of our Performance range, the warranty covers each item for life.

STEELITE INTERNATIONAL *bringing both strength and design to a whole new level*





STEELITE PERFORMANCE **asteria New**



elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Asteria is the goddess of stars, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Nyx, the goddess of night, they form an interesting set of light and dark, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.









Nordic Coupe Plate 0634 25.25cm (10")



Stack Plate 0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl 0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



City Mug **0623** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



Nordic Coupe Plate 0631 20.25cm (8")



Stack Plate **0636** 25.5cm (10")



0482 15.5cm (6¹/₈") 65.5cl (23oz)



City Mug **0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



Nordic Coupe Plate **0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate 0637 20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid



Bowl 0481 13.5cm (5¼″) 45.5cl (16oz)



Stack Plate 0638 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0560 as a Lid



Bowl 0480 11.0cm (4½") 4.0cl (12oz)



Round Stacking Tray 0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637 0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638



STEELITE PERFORMANCE **NYX NEW**



elegant, sophisticated and bold

Taking inspiration from early Greek mythology, Nyx is the goddess of night, adding a sweeping bold, design to the tabletop. When paired with Asteria, the goddess of stars, they form an interesting set of dark and light, that proves to be elegant, sophisticated, and bold.

NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE nyx



ALUMINA VITRIFIED





Nordic Coupe Plate 0634 25.25cm (10")



Stack Plate 0635 28.5cm (11¼")



Bowl **0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



City Mug **0623** 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



Nordic Coupe Plate 0631 20.25cm (8")



Stack Plate 0636 25.5cm (10")



0482 15.5cm (6¹/₈") 65.5cl (23oz)



City Mug **0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042, 0158, 0218



Nordic Coupe Plate **0630** 16.5cm (6½")



Stack Plate 0637 20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid



Bowl 0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Stack Plate 0638 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0560 as a Lid



Bowl 0480 11.0cm (4½") 4.0cl (12oz)



Round Stacking Tray 0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637 0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638





tone-on-tone

Aurora Vesuvius is about tone-on-tone. This is achieved by using the same glaze hue on each piece. Vesuvius Emerald is used in combination with Revolution Jade, Lapis with Bluestone and Amber with Sandstone.







Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)





Tulip Bowl • 0541 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



ALLE MARK AND

Bowl 0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl ● 0633 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup • **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0561** 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)

Tulip Bowl 0539 10.0cm (4")

Bowl

Lid 🔵

0481 13.5cm (5¼")

45.5cl (16oz)

17770829 Fits 0633 & 0628

17.62cl (6¼oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)

Tulip Bowl **0538** 7.0cm (2³/₄")

5.68cl (2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate 0471 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl **0540** 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Bowl 0482 15.5cm (6¹/₈") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl • 0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0829



Cup X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Cup • **X0023** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



0480 11.0cm (4½")

34.0cl (12oz)

Bowl

Teapot • 17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid



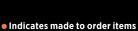
City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



Saucer **1201X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 **1201X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug 0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

59









Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)



Tulip Bowl • 0541 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



(C)

Bowl 0484 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl • 0633 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup • **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)



Plate Stac 5½") **056** 2.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0561** 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

Bowl

Lid 🔵

0481 13.5cm (5¼")

45.5cl (16oz)

17780829 Fits 0633 & 0628

0539 10.0cm (4")

17.62cl (6¼oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

Bowl

0538 7.0cm (2³/₄")

5.68cl (2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate 0471 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl **0540** 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Bowl 0482 15.5cm (6¹/₈") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl • 0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0829



Cup X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Cup • X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



0480 11.0cm (4½")

34.0cl (12oz)

Teapot • 17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid



City Mug **0624** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



Saucer **1203X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 **1203X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug 0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043

Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.







Stacking Deep Plate **0471** 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)





Tulip Bowl 🔵 **0541** 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



Bowl **0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl 🔵 0633 12.0cm (4³/₄") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup **e** X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Bowl 🔵

0628 11.5cm (4½")

45.5cl (16oz)

Fits 0829

Cup **X0021** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042

Lid 🔵

Cup 🔵 X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042





City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



1202X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 1202X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug 0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)

Tulip Bowl **0540** 14.0cm (5½")

Bowl 0482 15.5cm (6¹/₈").

65.5cl (23oz)

51.43cl (18oz)

Tulip Bowl 0539 10.0cm (4") 17.62cl (6¼oz)

Stacking Deep Plate **0561** 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)



Bowl 0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)

17760829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Tulip Bowl 0538 7.0cm (2¾") 5.68cl (2oz)

Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)

Bowl **0480** 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)

Teapot • 17760179 42.5cl (15oz) 17760181 Lid









Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

63



STEELITE PERFORMANCE **AUFORA VESUVIUS NEW**







Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)



Tulip Bowl 🗕 **0541** 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



Bowl **0484** 17.5cm (7") 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl • 0633 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup 🔵 X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042





Cup • X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Teapot • 17760179 42.5cl (15oz)

17760181 Lid



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



Saucer 1204X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 1204X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug **0626** 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0561** 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

Bowl

0480 11.0cm (4½")

34.0cl (12oz)

0538 7.0cm (2³/₄")

5.68cl (2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate 0471 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl

Bowl

0481 13.5cm (5¼")

45.5cl (16oz)

Lid • 17760829 Fits 0633 & 0628

0539 10.0cm (4")

17.62cl (6¼oz)

Tulip Bowl 0540 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Bowl 0482 15.5cm (61/8") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl • 0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0829



Cup X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042









STEELITE PERFORMANCE **VESUVIUS**



$exciting\,\&\,unique; no\,two\,pieces\,alike$

The Vesuvius range is a collection of stunning reactive glazes, including Amber, Lapis, Burnt Emerald and Rose Quartz. Taking their names from some of nature's more precious materials, these glazes complement and contrast with each other and provide a rich and exciting platform for today's eclectic and diverse menus.





STEELITE PERFORMANCE **VESUVIUS**



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") 0544 28.0cm (11") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0543** 23.0cm (9") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) **0598** 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz) 0595 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (113/4") **0544** 28.0cm (11") **0566** 25.25cm (10") 0543 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) **0571** 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz) 0595 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Sauce X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (113/4") **0544** 28.0cm (11") **0566** 25.25cm (10") 0543 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) **0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) **0598** 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz) 0595 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Rectangle Three 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Sauce X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



Saucer **NEW X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24



Fits X0023, 0626

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE **AUTOTA TEVOLUTION NEW**



contrast

Aurora Revolution is about contrasts. This is achieved using the Sandstone glaze on the interior of the piece set against the darker, Jade, Bluestone and Granite on the outside.





NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *aurora revolution*



Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)





Tulip Bowl 🔵 0541 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



Bowl **0484** 17.5cm (7″) 98.0cl (34½oz)



Bowl 🗕 0633 12.0cm (4³/₄") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup • **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz).

Fits X0042





Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0561** 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

Bowl

Lid 🔴

0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)

17770829 Fits 0633 & 0628

0539 10.0cm (4")

17.62cl (6¼oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

0538 7.0cm (2¾")

Bowl **0480** 11.0cm (4½")

34.0cl (12oz)

5.68cl (2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0471** 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl 0540 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Bowl 0482 15.5cm (6¹/₈") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl 🗕 0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0829



X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Cup 🔵 X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Teapot • 17770179 42.5cl (15oz) 17770181 Lid

City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042

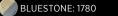


Saucer 1777X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 1777X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug 0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043

Indicates made to order items









NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *aurora revolution*



Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)





Tulip Bowl 🔵 0541 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



Bowl





Bowl 🔵 0633 12.0cm (4³/₄") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup • **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042





Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0561** 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

Bowl

0481 13.5cm (5¼")

45.5cl (16oz)

Lid • 17750829 Fits 0633 & 0628

0539 10.0cm (4")

17.62cl (6¼oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0471** 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl **0540** 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Bowl 0482 15.5cm (6¹/8") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl • 0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0829



X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Cup 🔵 X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Tulip Bowl **0538** 7.0cm (2³/₄") 5.68cl (2oz)



Bowl 0480 11.0cm (4½") 34.0cl (12oz)



Teapot • 17750179 42.5cl (15oz) 17750181 Lid



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



Saucer 1775X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 1775X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug 0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043

Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.

71



STEELITE PERFORMANCE **AUTOTA TEVOLUTION NEW**





NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *aurora revolution*



Stacking Deep Plate 0559 20.25cm (8") 122.0cl (43oz)





Tulip Bowl 🔵 0541 17.5cm (7") 106.0cl (37¼oz)



Bowl







Bowl • 0633 12.0cm (4¾") 56.75cl (20oz) Fits 0829



Cup 🔵 X0019 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042





Stacking Deep Plate **0560** 16.5cm (6½") 65.9cl (22.3oz)



Stacking Deep Plate 0561 13.5cm (5½") 30.2cl (10.2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate **0470** 10.0cm (4") 12.4cl (4.2oz)

Tulip Bowl

0538 7.0cm (2³/₄")

5.68cl (2oz)



Stacking Deep Plate 0471 7.5cm (3") 8.0cl (2.7oz)



Tulip Bowl **0540** 14.0cm (5½") 51.43cl (18oz)



Bowl 0482 15.5cm (6¹/8") 65.5cl (23oz)



Bowl • 0628 11.5cm (4½") 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0829



X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Cup 🔵 X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



City Mug 0623 34.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz)



Saucer **1778X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 1778X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626



City Mug 0626 11.4cl (4oz) Fits X0043



Tulip Bowl 0539 10.0cm (4") 17.62cl (6¼oz)



Bowl 0481 13.5cm (5¼") 45.5cl (16oz)



Lid • 17780829 Fits 0633 & 0628







Teapot • 17780179 42.5cl (15oz) 17780181 Lid







nuanced artisan experience

Using reactive glazes that change in colour and intensity depending on their application, Revolution glazes are specially formulated to enhance all the nuances experienced in their execution. Applied by hand using a revolving motion, the path the brush travels across each piece is evident in the fired result. The glazed surface of each piece in the range is as different and unique as the artisan that created it. This provides an ideal platform for Chef to showcase their art, no matter what the cuisine style.



NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED





Coupe Plate 0544 28.0cm (11") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe 0145 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate 0579 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter 0586 25.5cm (10")



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½″) 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) **0598** 14.0cm (5½″) • 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Scoop Bowl 0574 16.5cm (6½") 26.75cl (9.4oz)



Scoop Bowl 0583 11.2cm (4½") 7.75cl (2.7oz)







Lid **NEW •** 0829 Fits 0633 & 0628



Teapot **NEW ●** 0179 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 Lid **NEW**

Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Cup **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)

Cup X0021 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626

Indicates made to order items

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution* **NEW**



NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED







Coupe Plate **0544** 28.0cm (11") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Oval Plate Coupe 0145 34.25cm (13½")



Spice Plate **0579** 30.5cm (12")



Zest Platter 0586 25.5cm (10")



Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½″) 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)

Scoop Bowl 0574 16.5cm (6½") 26.75cl (9.4oz)



Scoop Bowl 0583 11.2cm (4½") 7.75cl (2.7oz)









Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)

Indicates made to order items



Cup **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz)

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Cup **X0021** 22.75cl (8oz)



Cup X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0019, 21, 0623, 24 **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023, 0626





Teapot **NEW ●** 0179 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 Lid

BLUESTONE: 1777 JADE : 1778



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution edge* **new**



The use of hand-applied reactive glazes on Revolution Edge frames food beautifully, allowing for a slightly more formal approach to relaxed presentations. Revolution Edge allows food to be presented on a clean white platform complemented by a contrasting colour field. This has the effect of highlighting Chef's creativity, allowing it to speak for itself.

Revolution Edge can be used as a single colour presentation or mixed and matched freely with others in the range. It also co-ordinates beautifully with Revolution for a more casual and easy-going style.





NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution edge*





Plate Harmony	
0811	30.0cm (113/4")
0812	27.0cm (10 ⁵ /8")
0813	25.0cm (10")
0814	23.0cm (9")
0815	20.25cm (8")
0816	16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)



Cup LiV **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)





Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6")



Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")

granite



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042

sandstone



Saucer **X0043** 12.5cm (5")



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042



Plate Harmony 0811 30.0cm (11¾") 0812 27.0cm (10⁵/s") 0813 25.0cm (10") 0814 23.0cm (9") 0815 20.25cm (8") 0816 16.5cm (6½")

Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)

Cup LiV **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6")



Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043







NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *revolution edge*









Plate Harmony	
0811	30.0cm (113/4")
0812	27.0cm (10 ⁵ /8")
0813	25.0cm (10")
0814	23.0cm (9")
0815	20.25cm (8")
0816	16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)



Cup LiV **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)

Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6")



Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



bluestone

Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042





 Plate Harmony

 0811
 30.0cm (11¾")

 0812
 27.0cm (10⁵/ሬ")

 0813
 25.0cm (10")

 0814
 23.0cm (9")

 0815
 20.25cm (8")

 0816
 16.5cm (6½")



Soup/Pasta Plate Harmony 0363 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz)



Cup LiV **X0019** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0042



Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Cup LiV X0021 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0042



Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6")



Cup LiV X0023 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0043



Saucer X0043 12.5cm (5")



City Mug 0624 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0042

BLUESTONE: 1792 JADE: 1793



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *bead*



crisp, timeless, and elegant styling

Bead defines a classic approach to dining, one which embodies best practice for back of the house ease-of-use while delivering beautifully presented dishes to delighted diners. This range consists of two elements: Bead and Bead Accents, which can be mixed for a personalised collection. A classic linear design is carried across the main collection of Bead items, while the Bead Accents component offers an alternative decorative style to key presentation items alongside the classic iteration. The Bead Accents decoration provides a contemporary element that adds texture and visual excitement.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *bead*



 X0100
 30.0cm (11¾")

 X0101
 28.5cm (11¼")

 X0104
 27.0cm (10⁵/s")

 X0105
 25.5cm (10")

 X0106
 23.0cm (9")

 X0107
 20.25cm (8")

 X0108
 16.5cm (6½")



Rimmed Bowl **X0120** 28.5cm (11¼") 68.2cl (24oz) well



Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking **X0136** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)



Mug **X0135** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Stacking Cup **X0133** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Stacking Cup X0134 10.0cl (3oz) Fits X0111, Simplicity 0165



Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6") X0111 12.5cm (5")

bead accent



Accent Plate X0102 28.5cm (11¼") X0109 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate **X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)



Accent Rimmed Bowl X0121 28.5cm (11¼") 68.2cl (24oz) well



Sugar/Bouillon Cup **X0138** 22.75cl (8oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225, <u>0158</u>







Accent Beverage Pot X0139 60.0cl (21oz) X0141 Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Cup **X0130** 35.0cl (12oz) Fits X0110

c.



Accent Beverage Pot X0140 45.5cl (16oz) X0141 Lid (fits both pots)



Accent Cup **X0132** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0111



Accent Jug X0137 14.25cl (5oz) Fits X0111



Accent Cup **X0132** 8.5cl (3oz) Fits X0111





The addition of a hand-applied wash of colour to the Bead range provides a subtle but refreshing accent. This softens the look and adds a casual approach to the way Bead presents food. Classic, timeless, and perfectly proportioned, the Bead range takes on a Scandinavian feel in either the truffle or sage colourways and works brilliantly in either a traditional or contemporary setting.







NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *bead wash*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED





sage wash



Plate X0101 28.5cm (11¼")
 X0105
 25.5cm (10")

 X0107
 20.25cm (8")

 X0108
 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate **X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Mug **X0135** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Accent Coupe Bowl **X0122** 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)



Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Saucer **X0110** 15.0cm (6")



Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)

Plate X0101 X0105
 X0101
 28.5cm (11¼")

 X0105
 25.5cm (10")

 X0107
 20.25cm (8")

 X0108
 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate **X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Mug X0135 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)



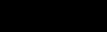
Stacking Cup **X0133** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Soup/Pasta Plate **X0123** 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6")



truffle wash



Oatmeal Bowl **X0124** 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)







The crisp and bold black or maroon colour bands added to the Bead range provide a powerful and elegant device which raises the perception of precision and proportion. Whether used in a traditional or contemporary setting, Bead Bands provide the optimal platforms to present the very best in dining pleasure.





NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *bead band*







black band



 Plate

 X0101
 28.5cm (11¼")

 X0105
 25.5cm (10")

 X0107
 20.25cm (8")

 X0108
 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate **X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Mug **X0135** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Accent Coupe Bowl X0122 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)



Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Soup/Pasta Plate **X0123** 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well



Saucer X0110 15.0cm (6")



Oatmeal Bowl **X0124** 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)

51.5cl (18.1oz)



Plate X0101 28.5cm (11¼") X0105 25.5cm (10") X0107 20.25cm (8") X0108 16.5cm (6½")



Accent Coupe Plate **X0103** 28.5cm (11¼")



Mug **X0135** 28.5cl (10oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0225



Accent Coupe Bowl **X0122** 25.25cm (10") 20.25cl (42.3oz)



Stacking Cup X0133 20.0cl (7oz) Fits X0110, Simplicity 0158



Soup/Pasta Plate X0123 24.0cm (9½") 45.75cl (16.1oz) well

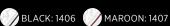


Saucer **X0110** 15.0cm (6")

maroon<u>band</u>



Oatmeal Bowl X0124 16.5cm (6½") 51.5cl (18.1oz)





STEELITE PERFORMANCE **Urban**



heightened senses, amplified presentation

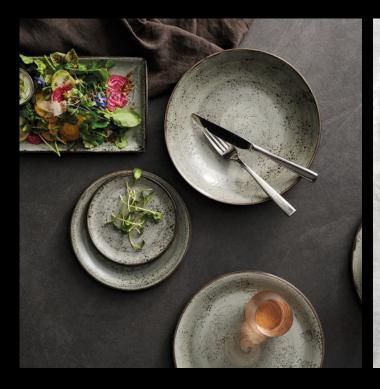
Urban appeals to a sharper, city aesthetic where food is still tied to the traditional values of honesty, integrity and authenticity, but requires a slightly more formal, more defined and refined presentation style. Emulating a concrete look, Smoke is a new collection of tableware that takes its inspiration from the aesthetics associated with the act of cooking. The subtle and nuanced tones of grey contrast with the darker reactive elements to mirror the effects of browning and searing, creating a connection between the food and the plate.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Charcoal Dapple
- Ink CrackleLiquorice Craft
- Shikku Glass



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *urban*







Coupe Plate **0565** 30.0cm (11¾") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/8" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Essence Bowl 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz)



Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)

Quench Mug

0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Bowl 0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Cup X0019 35.0cl (12oz) X0021 22.75cl (8oz) X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits Cups X0022,21,20,19,18 **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits Cup X0023



Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (20z)

Jug **X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)





$a\ collection\ that\ evokes\ a\ sense\ of\ heritage$

The Steelite Performance Ink line has expanded with the exciting additions of Nomad Blue, Nomad Sand, Legacy Blue, Legacy Teal and Legacy Ginger. Nomad is a collection of handcraft-inspired decorations which add texture, colour and a sense of history to the tabletop. While Legacy pays tribute to the faded opulence of antique decoration. Like finding a treasure-trove of heirloom pieces, Legacy inspires and delights with its playful, casual mix of relaxed style and comfortable living.





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *ink*

nomad

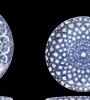
ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (113/4")



Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11³/₄")



Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)

NOMAD BLUE: 1762 NOMAD SAND: 1763

legacy



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")

Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")

Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (113/4")



Coupe Plate 0566 25.25cm (10")

Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate 0568 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)

Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)









STEELITE PERFORMANCE *ink*



beautifully fractured linear patterns

Crackle patterns have a long and distinguished history going back millennia. Crackling occurs when the glaze does not fit the clay body of the ware correctly, causing it to fracture into beautiful linear patterns, covering the entire surface of the glazed piece. Available in two colourways, Black and Grey, Crackle will add texture and nuance to casual and contemporary food presentations and is aesthetically compatible with both plain white and many of our craft inspired ranges.

Patterns Available



MIX & MATCH WITH

• Urban

 Craft Liquorice Charcoal Dapple

• Taste



ALUMINA VITRIFIED

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *ink*





crackle



Coupe Plate **0565** 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate **0566** 25.25cm (10")



Coupe Plate 0567 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz)



Coupe Bowl 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft NEW



The Apple colourway is a bright, energetic and fresh hue which adds a distinctly contemporary tone to the Craft range. The growth of interest in vegan, plant-based and health-conscious menus provides an opportunity to showcase these menus differently. The Apple colourway promotes a feeling of wholesome well-being, amplifying the perceived beneficial effects of healthy eating. The overall impression is one of warmth and familiarity with the zing of spring. Craft Apple co-ordinates beautifully with many of the existing Craft colours, particularly Craft Raspberry, which offers a natural and exciting counterpoint.

When Craft was introduced into the Hospitality markets around the world ten years ago, the Craft range was the first to define what the look and feel of the ultimate Artisan inspired range should be.



NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *Craft*









Coupe Plate 0544 28.0cm (11") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



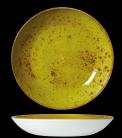
Plate **0501** 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Rectangle Three **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl 0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) 0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Taster Dip **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (20z)





Pourer 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large **0158** 14.5cm (5³⁄₄") Saucer Double Well Small **0165** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Quench Mug 0591 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158

95



STEELITE PERFORMANCE Craft NEW



NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *Craft*







Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate **NEW 0501** 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Plate 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7″) 43.5cl (15.3oz) **0525** 13.0cm (5″) 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Taster Dip **0575** 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Low Cup 0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158 Est (3oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Club Jug 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Stand/Saucer
 Double Well Large

 0158
 14.5cm (5¾")

 Saucer Double Well Small

 0165
 11.75cm (4⁵/₀")



Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



97













Coupe Plate **0565** 30.0cm (11¾") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Low Cup 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Low Cup 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Plate 0521 25.0cm (10")



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large **0158** 14.5cm (5¾") Saucer Double Well Small **0165** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Plate 0521 25.0cm (10")



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large **0158** 14.5cm $(5\frac{3}{4}")$ Saucer Double Well Small **0165** 11.75cm $(4^{5}/_{8}")$



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Quench Mug **0592** 28.5cl (10oz)

Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/8" x 6½")

Quench Mug

0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) **0525** 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)

Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Coupe Bowl 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7″) 43.5cl (15.3oz) **0525** 13.0cm (5″) 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE ${\it craft}$



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") 0544 28.0cm (11") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0543 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate **0522** 15.5cm (6")



Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Chinese Bowl 0242 13.0cm (5") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Quench Mug 0591 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0158



Sugar/Bouillon **0379** 22.75cl (8oz)



Pizza Plate **0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Plate **0501** 37.5cm (14⁵/8")



Plate **0520** 30.5cm (12")



Plate 0521 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6½")



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Casserole Base B828 42.5cl (15oz) Lid for Casserole 0829 B828



Decanter 0283 0.6 litre (1 pint)



Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (20z)

Rectangle Two 0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm (13" x 10⁵/₈")



Nouveau 0372 27.0cm (10¾") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Rectangle Three **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Bowl 0523 28.0cm (11") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Cup Stacking 0188 28.4cl (10oz) Fits 0225 0217 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158 0234 10.0cl (3½oz) Fits 0165



Club Teapot **0367** 42.5cl (15oz) **0494** Club Lid 2



0841 Salt 0842 Pepper



Low Cup 0150 45.5cl (16oz) Fits 0225 0152 34.0cl (12oz) Fits 0225 0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158 0190 8.5cl (3oz) Fits 0165



Club Jug 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Rectangle Four **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14½" x 6½")



Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) **0525** 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline **0225** 16.5cm (6½") Stand/Saucer Double Well Large **0158** 14.5cm (5½") Saucer Double Well Small **0165** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Pourer 0557 8.5cl (3oz)







Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") 0544 28.0cm (11") 0566 25.25cm (10") **0543** 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")

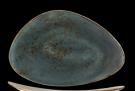


Plate 0501 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Plate 0520 30.5cm (12") 0521 25.0cm (10") 0522 15.5cm (6")



Nouveau 0372 27.0cm (10³/₄") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Soup Stand Double Well Slimline 0225 16.5cm (6½") Stand/Saucer Double Well Large 0158 14.5cm (5³/₄") Saucer Double Well Small 0165 11.75cm (45/8")



Pourer 0557 8.5cl (3oz)



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Low Cup 0150 45.5cl (16oz) 0152 34.0cl (12oz) 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm $(10^{5}/_{8}" \times 6^{1/2}")$ Rectangle Two **0551** 33.0cm x 27.0cm (13" x 10⁵/₈") **Rectangle Three** 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½") Rectangle Four **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14½" x 6½") Square One **0553** 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Quench Mug 0591 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Casserole Base B828 42.5cl (15oz) Lid for Casserole 0829 B828



Bow 0523 28.0cm (11") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Club Teapot 0367 42.5cl (15oz) 0494 Club Lid 2



Bowl 0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) 0525 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Club Jug 0387 14.25cl (5oz)

0501 37.5cm (14⁵/8")



Chinese Bowl 0242 13.0cm (5") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Sugar/Bouillon 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Nouveau 0372 27.0cm (10³/₄") 34.5cl (12.1oz) well



Double Well Slimline 0225 16.5cm (6½") Stand/Saucer Double Well Large 0158 14.5cm (5³/₄") Saucer Double Well Small 0165 11.75cm (45/8")



Pourer 0557 8 5cl (3oz)

0152 34.0cl (12oz) 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



(2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Rectangle One



Quench Mug 0591 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 28.5cl (10oz)





Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 0569 25.25cm (10") **0570** 21.6cm (8¹/₂") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



101



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (113/4") 0544 28.0cm (11") 0566 25.25cm (10") **0543** 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Bow 0523 28.0cm (11") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Club Teapot **0367** 42.5cl (15oz) **0494** Club Lid 2



Plate

Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) **0525** 13.0cm (5") 13.6cl (44/5oz)



Club Jug 0387 14.25cl (5oz)

Plate

0520 30.5cm (12")

0521 25.0cm (10")

0522 15.5cm (6")

Chinese Bowl 0242 13.0cm (5") 52.5cl (18½oz)



Sugar/Bouillon 0379 22.75cl (8oz)















0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Low Cup 0150 45.5cl (16oz)





Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft*





Coupe Plate **0565** 30.0cm (11¾") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate **0521** 25.0cm (10")



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)

Rectangle One

0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm

Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)

(10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Casserole **0337** 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz) 0338 Casserole Lid



Coupe Bowl **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz)



Bowl **0524** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) -2cm (5")

13.6cl (4⁴/50z)

0525 13.0cm (5")

0524 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz) **0525** 13.0cm (5″) 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Taster Dip





Low Cup **0189** 22.75cl (8oz) **0190** 8.5cl (3oz)



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (113/4") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0567** 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Low Cup 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Stand/Saucer

Double Well Large

0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")

Saucer Double Well Small 0165 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")

0521 25.0cm (10")



Stand/Saucer Double Well Large 0158 14.5cm (5³/₄") Saucer Double Well Small 0165 11.75cm $(4^5/_8")$











Taster Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *craft cookware*



37.0cl (13oz)

96.0cl (33½oz)



The Craft cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. This collection offers a range of items inspired by hand-crafted, simple country wares.



103

creati@ns

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS MELAMINE **Craft NEW**



$craft\ melamine\ extends\ to\ buffet\ service$

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.

creati ns

NEW CREATIONS MELAMINE *Craft*





Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW 68A632EL863** 38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H) 11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL862 33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H) 7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL861 27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H) 3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL864 22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H) 2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL866 38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H) 4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL865 34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H) 2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL867 25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H) 0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW** 68A632EL860 33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H) 3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1 **68A416EL591** 530mm x 325mm (21″ x 12¾″)



Rectangle Platter 1/2 68A416EL593 325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3 68A416EL595 325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4 68A416EL597 530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈")



Plate Coupe 68A540EL043 25.4cm (10") 68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼") 68A540EL318 16.2cm (6³/ɛ")



Square 68A540EL790 22.8cm (9") 68A540EL787 17.8cm (7") 68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Oval Coupe Plate **68A540EL571** 32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾") Oval Plate **68A540EL783** 26.0cm x 1<u>9</u>.7cm (1<u>0¼" x 7¾"</u>)



Ramekin 68A540EL786 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



Pasta/Soup Bowl 68A540EL603 22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl 68A540EL574 21.3cm (8³/s") 120.0cl (40½02) 68A540EL041 18.1cm (7¹/s") 70.0cl (23¾02") 68A540EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/s") 41.0cl (13¾02)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE **SCAPE**



$natural\,subtle\,textures$

A unique tableware collection that offers a multi material approach for dining. With the ability to transition through dining styles from laid back casual to fine formal and through into breakfast buffets and outdoor dining, Scape allows operators to deliver a truly innovative dining experience. With subtle textures and a natural colour palette, Scape works well in any dining environment.









Coupe Plate **X0065** 28.5cm (11¼")



Plate **X0061** 30.5cm (12")



Bowl **X0071** 25.0cm (10") 74.0cl (26oz)



Coupe Plate **X0068** 20.25cm (8")



Plate **X0062** 25.0cm (10")



Bowl **X0073** 18.0cm (7") 43.5cl (15.3oz)



Coupe Bowl **X0078** 25.0cm (10") 101.5cl (35.7oz)



Plate **X0063** 15.5cm (6")



Bowl **X0074** 13.0cm (5″) 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Plate **X0060** 37.5cm (14⁵/₈")



Bowl **X0070** 28.0cm (11″) 87.25cl (30¾oz)

creati)ns

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS GLASS **SCAPE**





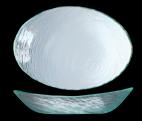
Round Platter **G380** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter **G379** 25.0cm (10")



Oval Platter **G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl **G377** 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter G378 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Bowl **G376** 20.0cm (8")



Oval Platter G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Bowl **G375** 12.5cm (5")



Creations BY STEELITE

CREATIONS MELAMINE **SCAPE**





Plate **EL707** 28.0cm Dia (11")



Large Oval Bowl **EL702** 40.0 x 24.0 x 10.0cm H (16" x 9½" x 4")



Plate **EL706** 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate 68A451EL705 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter **EL703** 40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Deep Salad Bowl **68A451EL700** 30.0cm x 14.0cm H (12" x 5½")



Large Deep Bowl **EL701** 25.0cm x 11.0cm H (10" x 4¼")



Medium Deep Bowl **EL704** 18.0cm x 7.8cm H (7" x 3")



Small Deep Bowl 68A451EL708 13.0cm x 5.3cm H (5" x 2")



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *charcoal dapple*



$strong\, confident\, statement$

Charcoal Dapple adds a new dynamic within this established and successful family. This black reactive decoration creates a strong and confident statement, giving chef a fantastic platform, in which the food presentation is amplified. Charcoal Dapple is perfectly positioned to work with all other decorated and white tableware ranges which provides flexibility to bring through seasonal and menu changes. Careful consideration has been given to ensure all plating options are complimented with a beverage offer.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Urban Craft Liquorice • Ink
- Shikku Glass

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *charcoal dapple*







 Oval Plate Coupe

 0145
 34.25cm (13½")

 0142
 30.5cm (12")

 0141
 28.0cm (11")

 0139
 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¼") 0544 28.0cm (11") 0566 25.25cm (10") 0543 23.0cm (9") 0567 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")





Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Cup X0019 35.0cl (12oz) X0020 28.5cl (10oz) X0021 22.75cl (8oz) X0022 17.0cl (6oz) X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Rectangle Three **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)





Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl **X0043** 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)

Beverage Pot **X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



Jug **X0030** 14.25cl (5oz) Jug - Unhandled **X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *brown dapple*



warm retro appeal

Rustic & minimal at the same time Brown Dapple blends effortlessly with the Craft and Terramesa offers allowing new and refreshed presentations to emerge. Cool coupes and stacking bowls help deliver elevated styles of food.

Whilst appearances may remind us of a bygone time the items and function of the pieces are extremely practical for todays busy kitchens and fast pace service.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius AmberInk Legacy Ginger
- Craft Colours
- Anfora Alma
- Terramesa
- Robert Gordon Pier

STEELITE PERFORMANCE **brown dapple**



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



Oval Plate Coupe
 0145
 34.25cm (13½")

 0142
 30.5cm (12")

 0141
 28.0cm (11")
 0139 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **0565** 30.0cm (11¾") **0544** 28.0cm (11") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0543** 23.0cm (9") **0567** 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Plate Slimline **0209** 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") **0210** 25.5cm (10") **0211** 23.0cm (9") **0212** 20.25cm (8") **0214** 15.75cm (6¼")



Pizza Plate 0614 31.5cm (12½")



Rectangle One 0550 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Rectangle Three **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Rectangle Six 0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/₈" x 10⁵/₈")



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) **0569** 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) **0570** 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) **0571** 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) **0597** 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) **0598** 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz) **0595** 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Stackable Bowl **X0010** 9.0cm (3¹/₂") 22.7cl (8oz)



0182 45.5cl (16oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Soup Bowl 0828 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete 0829 Cover for Soup Bowl B828 Soup Bowl Base Only 42.5cl (15oz)



Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Jug X0030 14.25cl (5oz) Jug - Unhandled X0031 8.5cl (3oz)



Cup X0019 35.0cl (12oz) X0020 28.5cl (10oz) X0021 22.75cl (8oz) **X0022** 17.0cl (6oz) **X0023** 8.5cl (3oz)



Beverage Pot X0027 35.0cl (12oz)





Saucer **X0042** 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *blue dapple*



$warm\,retro\,appeal$

They say all good things come back around eventually and that's certainly the case with this enamel look tableware. A household classic with the added benefit of Steelite International's lifetime edge chip warranty to provide an up to the minute on trend product.

MIX & MATCH WITH

- Vesuvius LapisInk Legacy Blue
- Anfora Puebla
- Wabi Sabi Indigo
- Ceres Glass Seafood Stands

114

STEELITE PERFORMANCE *blue dapple*



ALUMINA VITRIFIED



 Oval
 Plate
 Coupe

 0145
 34.25cm (13½")

 0142
 30.5cm (12")

 0141
 28.0cm (11")

 0139
 20.25cm (8")



Coupe Plate **0565** 30.0cm (11¾") **0544** 28.0cm (11") **0566** 25.25cm (10") **0543** 23.0cm (9") **0567** 20.25cm (8") **0568** 15.25cm (6")



Plate Slimline 0209 27.0cm (10⁵/8") 0210 25.5cm (10") 0211 23.0cm (9") 0212 20.25cm (8") 0214 15.75cm (6¼")



Pizza Plate **0614** 31.5cm (12½")



Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm (10⁵/8" x 10⁵/8")



Stackable Bowl **X0010** 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup Club 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



Coupe Bowl 0545 29.0cm (11½") 183.25cl (64½oz) 0569 25.25cm (10") 120.25cl (42.3oz) 0570 21.6cm (8½") 83.5cl (29.4oz) 0571 13.0cm (5") 16.0cl (5.6oz)



Soup Bowl 0828 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete 0829 Cover for Soup Bowl B828 Soup Bowl Base Only 42.5cl (15oz)



Jug **X0030** 14.25cl (5oz)

Rectangle Three **0556** 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1o2) 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") 33.25cl (11.7oz) 0595 11.2cm (4½") 17.5cl (6.2oz)



Rectangle Six 0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Stackable Bowl **X0009** 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



Combi-Cup 0182 45.5cl (16oz)



Cup X0019 35.0cl (12oz) X0020 28.5cl (10oz) X0021 22.75cl (8oz) X0022 17.0cl (6oz) X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Jug - Unhandled **X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)

Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Beverage Pot **X0027** 35.0cl (12oz)



steelite performance *freestyle*



fun fantastic free form

FreeStyle is a creative and functional range that puts an organic and elegant twist on a modern concept in casual dining. The range is classic, with sculptural, curvy forms with multifunctional items that sit freely on the table for light and casual dining environments.









Plate **0501** 37.5cm (14⁵/8")



Bowl **0523** 28.0cm (11") 87.25cl (30.7oz)



Bowl **0519** 15.5cm (6") 25.5cl (9oz)



Plate **0520** 30.5cm (12")



Bowl **0526** 24.0cm (9½") 36.75cl (13.1oz)



Bowl **0525** 13.0cm (5″) 13.6cl (4⁴/₅oz)



Plate 0521 25.0cm (10")



Bowl **0518** 25.0cm (10") 74.0cl (26oz)



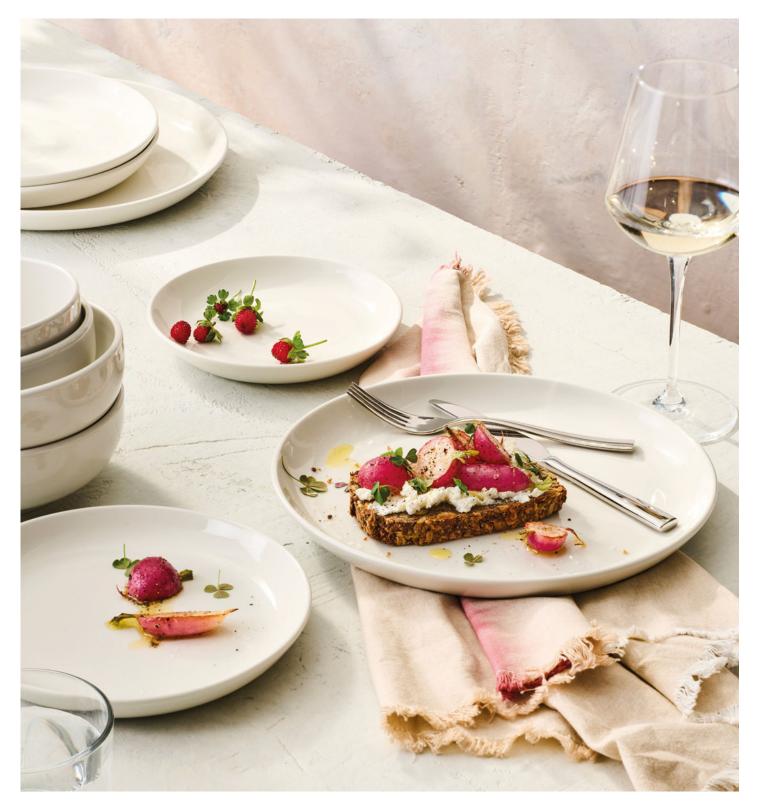
Plate 0522 15.5cm (6")



Bowl 0524 18.0cm (7") 42.5cl (15.3oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *nordic* **NEW**



The Nordic region has become synonymous with Chef's skills in developing dishes utilising the very best local ingredients and presenting them in a sensitive and contemporary manner.

Such an important culinary aesthetic deserves its own platform and the new Nordic range encompasses these shared design values. The simple but sophisticated plate profiles allow Chef the space to present dishes that can 'breathe' whilst simultaneously being framed by a deep, gently curving rim. This enables the ultimate showcasing of some of the most innovative and influential cuisine.



NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *nordic*





Nordic Coupe Plate 11070634 25.25cm (10")



Nordic Coupe Plate 11070631 20.25cm (8")



Nordic Coupe Plate **11070630** 16.5cm (6½")



STEELITE PERFORMANCE **taste New**



Designed to create a unique and relaxed presentation for casual dishes, the Taste range offers an array of shapes and sizes that are suitable for all meal types. The latest additions to the Taste range include the trendy and functional stacking plates, and a suite of bowls that are great for single serve portions or sides.

Taste can be mixed with Steelite decorated patterns Dapples or Revolution to elevate presentations and create personalised tabletops. The possibilities with Taste are endless.







Stack Plate **NEW 0635** 28.5cm (11¼")



Stack Plate NEW **0638** 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0560 as a Lid



Coupe Plate 0565 30.0cm (11¾") **0544** 28.0cm (11") **0566** 25.25cm (10")



Stack Plate **NEW 0636** 25.5cm (10")



Stack Plate **NEW** 0637 20.25cm (8") Fits 0559 as a Lid



Round Stacking Tray 0559 20.25cm (8") Fits 0637 0560 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0638 0561 13.5cm (5½") 0421 7 5cm (5½") 0471 7.5cm (3")







Square One 0553 27.0cm x 27.0cm $(10^{5}/_{8}'' \times 10^{5}/_{8}'')$



Rectangle One **0550** 27.0cm x 16.75cm (10⁵/₈" x 6¹/₂")



0543 23.0cm (9") **0567** 20.25cm (8") 0568 15.25cm (6")



Rectangle Two 0551 33.0cm x 27.0cm (13" x 10⁵/8")



Spice Plate

0579 30.5cm (12")

0580 25.5cm (10") **0581** 20.25cm (8")

0582 15.25cm (6")

Rectangle Three 0556 33.0cm x 19.0cm (13" x 7½")



Zest Platter

0585 30.5cm (12") **0586** 25.5cm (10") **0587** 20.25cm (8")

Rectangle Four **0552** 37.0cm x 16.5cm (14½" x 6½")



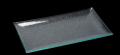
Rectangle Five **0549** 29.0cm x 14.0cm (11½" x 5½")



Rectangle Six 0618 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")

PATTERN CODE: 1107

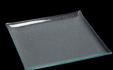
Taste glassware offers a new dimension in culinary presentation allowing you to mix items with other ranges while also bringing a lighter alternative to the presentation.



Rectangle Platter 6506G350 26.5cm x 16.0cm (10³/₈" x 6¹/₄")



Rectangle Platter 6506G352 36.8cm x 16.0cm (14½" x 6¼")



Square Platter 6506G353 26.5cm x 26.5cm (10³/₈" x 10³/₈")

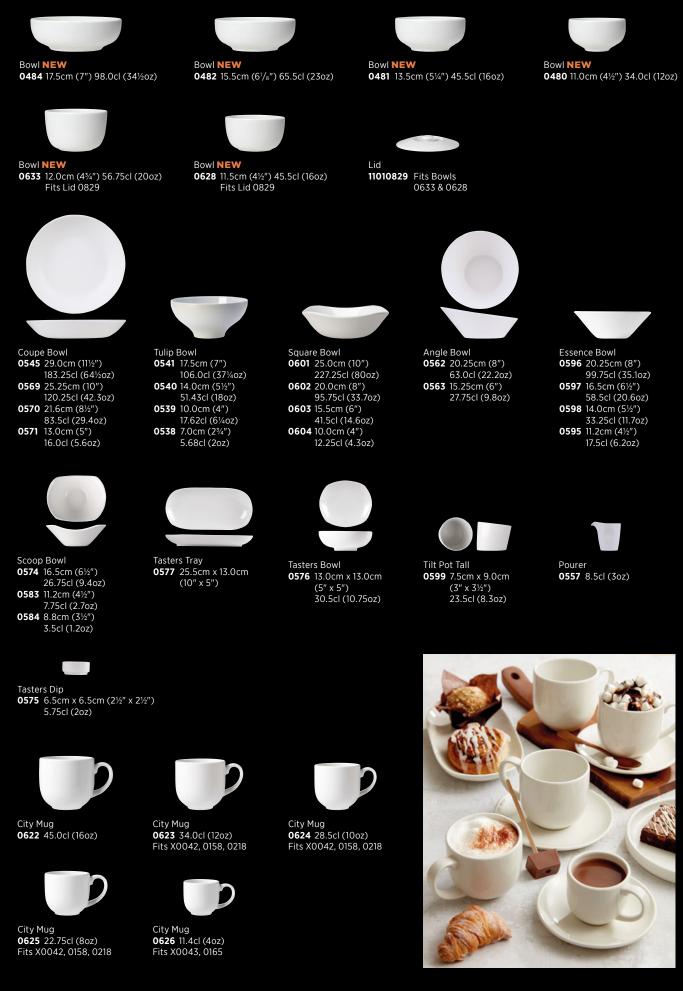


STEELITE PERFORMANCE **taste New**





NEW STEELITE PERFORMANCE *taste*





STEELITE PERFORMANCE *terramesa*



clean crisp colour

The Terramesa range is full of colour and rustic style, and as the name suggests, it has been designed to be both natural and earthy. Whether it's Mexican food with its hot and vibrant colours, Spanish tapas or Asian food, Terramesa offers an exceptional range of shapes and sizes to complement the colours and ingredients present in these types of cuisine. With the growing trend for artisan inspired hand crafted ranges Terramesa gives your tabletop that wow factor. Decorated in four complementary shades and hand-finished with a textured reactive glaze on the edge, Terramesa looks stunning when colours are mixed or used independently. Patterns Available



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *terramesa*









Spice Plate 0579 30.5cm (12") ●●● 0580 25.5cm (10") 0581 20.25cm (8") 0582 15.25cm (6") ●●



Tasters Tray ● ● ● 0577 25.5cm x 13.0cm (10" x 5")



Quench Mug 0592 28.5cl (10oz)



Club Jug • 0387 14.25cl (5oz)



Zest Platter 0586 25.5cm (10") ●●● 0587 20.25cm (8") ●●●



Tasters Bowl 0576 13.0cm x 13.0cm (5" x 5") 30.5cl (10¾oz)



Low Cup Empire 0189 22.75cl (8oz) 0190 8.5cl (3oz)



Sugar/Bouillon Cup • • 0379 22.75cl (8oz)



Essence Bowl 0596 20.25cm (8") 99.75cl (35.1oz) 0597 16.5cm (6½") 58.5cl (20.6oz) 0598 14.0cm (5½") ● ● 33.25cl (11.7oz)



Tilt Pot • **0599** 7.5cm (h) x 9.0cm (w) (3" x 3½") 23.5cl (8.3oz)



Saucer Double Well 0158 14.5cm (5¾") ● 0165 11.75cm (4⁵/8") ●



Scoop Bowl 0574 16.5cm (6½") 26.75cl (9.4oz) 0583 11.2cm (4½") ● ● 7.75cl (2.7oz) 0584 8.8cm (3½") 3.5cl (1.2oz)



Tasters Dip 0575 6.5cm x 6.5cm (2½" x 2½") 5.75cl (2oz)



Club Teapot **O367** 42.5cl (15oz) **0494** Club Lid 2



Casserole Base **B828** 42.5cl (15oz)







quality variety versatility

A simple yet effective plain white pattern made in Steelite International's strong and highly durable ceramic body. The range offers a large choice of options to enhance any food service presentation.













Cup Tall Slimline 0216 20.0cl (7oz)



Mug Club 0349 28.5cl (10oz) 0346 23.75cl (8½oz)



Cup Stacking Slimline 0188 28.4cl (10oz) 0217 20.0cl (7oz) 0230 17.0cl (6oz) 0234 10.0cl (3½oz)



Cup Stacking Atlanta 0154 21.25cl (7½oz)



Stacking Beaker **0403** 26.0cl (9oz)



Saucer Double Well **0158** 14.5cm (5¾") **0165** 11.75cm (4⁵/₈")



Atlantic Mug **0183** 34.0cl (12oz)



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline 0225 16.5cm (6½")



Coffeehouse Mug 0404 45.5cl (16oz) 0401 34.0cl (12oz) 0465 26.5cl (9¼oz)



Saucer Single Well Slimline **0218** 15.25cm (6")



Aroma Mug 0527 17.0cl (6oz) 0528 8.5cl (3oz)



Butter Pad 0147 10.25cm (4") Butter Block 0332 2.85cl (1oz)



Quench Mug 0590 45.5cl (16oz) 0591 34.0cl (12oz) 0592 28.5cl (10oz) 0593 22.75cl (8oz) 0594 8.5cl (3oz)







Teapot 0179 42.5cl (15oz) 0181 Teapot Lid

Decanter

0282 1.1ltr (2pts.) **0283** 0.6ltr (1pt.)



Teapot Club **0367** 42.5cl (15oz) **0494** Teapot Club Lid 2



Coffee Pot Harmony 0830 85.25cl (30oz) 0846 Lid Size 2* 0831 60.0cl (21oz) 0847 Lid Size 3* 0832 31.0cl (11oz) 0848 Lid Size 4* *White Only



Teapot Harmony 0833 85.25cl (30oz) 0845 Lid Size 1* 0834 60.0cl (21oz) Fits 6475LY01 Infuser 0846 Lid Size 2* 0835 31.0cl (11oz) 0847 Lid Size 3* *White Only



Harmony Teapot Infuser 6475LY01



Oil/Vinegar Jar 0235 17.0cl (6oz) Complete 0237 Stopper Only



Jug Harmony 0837 28.5cl (10oz) 0838 14.25cl (5oz) 0839 (Unhandled) 7.0cl (2½oz)



Ashtray Stacking 0479 10.25cm (4") Tray Stacking 0470 10.25cm (4")



Sauce Boat Harmony 0843 37.0cl (13oz) Mint Boat Harmony 0844 12.75cl (4½oz)



Covered Sugar Harmony 0836 20.0cl (7oz) 0849 Lid



Packet Sugar 0389 10.5 x 7.0 x 5.0cm (4¹/₈" x 2³/₄" x 2")

0840 Bud Vase Harmony0841 Salt Harmony0842 Pepper Harmony



Egg Cup Footless **0206** 4.75cm (1³/₈") Cream Tot **0205** 2.85cl (1oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *simplicity cookware*



$simmer\,stew\,serve$

The cookware range offers a variety of presentation opportunities to demonstrate the delights of oven to table cooking. Bring the intoxicating aromas, sights and sounds of your menu to the guest as you captivate their senses with the Simplicity range of cookware. Create an unforgettable tabletop presentation with Simplicity White.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *simplicity cookware*







Casserole 0337 3 litre 5¼pt. (104oz) 0338 Lid 3 litre 0334 2 litre 3½pt. (75oz) 0335 Lid 2 litre



Soup Bowl 0828 42.5cl (15oz) **Covered Complete** 0829 Cover B828 Soup Bowl Base Only 42.5cl (15oz)



Presentation Pan 0866 25.5cm (10") 96.0cl (33½oz)



Round Eared Dish **0317** 21.5cm (8½") 78.0cl (27½oz) 0316 19.0cm (7½") 54.0cl (19oz) 16.5cm (6½") 0191 18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Baker **0400** 15.75cm (6¼″) 37.0cl (13oz)



Decanter **0282** 1.1ltr (2pts.) **0283** 0.6ltr (1pt.) Oil/Vinegar Jar 0235 17.0cl (6oz) 0237 Stopper Only



Oval Eared Dish **0321** 34.0cm x 19.0cm (13½" x 7½") 103.0cl (36½oz) 0320 30.5cm x 17.0cm (12" x 6½") 78.0cl (27½oz) 0319 24.5cm x 13.5cm (9½" x 5½") 36.0cl (12½oz) 0318 20.0cm x 11.0cm (8" x 4½")18.5cl (6½oz)



Oval Sole Dish 0326 28.0cm x 19.0cm (11¹/₈" x 7½") 148.0cl (52oz) 0327 21.5cm x 14.0cm (8½" x 5½") 55.0cl (19oz)



Salad Bowl 0461 23.0cm (9") ALUMINA VITRIFI



Oblong Roaster **0331** 35.5cm x 30.5cm (14" x 12") 356.0cl (125oz) 0342 30.5cm x 25.5cm (12" x 10") 227.0cl (80oz)



Oval Baker (Lipped) 0328 15.75cm (6¼") 37.0cl (13oz)



50.0cl (17½oz)



Stacking Bowl **0308** 21.0cm (8¼") 193.0cl (68oz) **0309** 17.0cm (6²/₃") 89.0cl (31oz) **0310** 13.0cm (5") 39.0cl (13oz)



Square Roaster 0329 25.5cm (10") 185.0cl (65oz)

Butter Block 0332 2.85cl (1oz) Ramekin 0324 8.4cm (3¼") 16.0cl (5½oz) **0323** 7.4cm (3") 11.5cl (4oz) 0322 6.4cm (2½") 7.0cl (2½oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE liv



edgy fun streetwise

LiV is all about how we live our lives today. City life is fast-paced, time challenged and busy, yet we still crave the "new" and are ever hungry for fresh and invigorating experiences. Continually fresh ideas and innovation promote an ever-changing approach to new combinations of tastes, textures and presentation. LiV is edgy, fun, casual and creative. It encourages a streetwise approach to food presentation, whilst being super-easy to use in space constrained and busy environments.









Cup X0018 45.5cl (16oz) X0029 35.0cl (12oz) X0020 28.5cl (10oz) X0021 22.75cl (8oz) X0022 17.0cl (6oz) X0023 8.5cl (3oz)



Saucer X0042 15.0cm (6") Fits X0022,21,20,19,18 Cup & X0010 Stackable Bowl X0043 12.5cm (5") Fits X0023 3oz Cup



Beverage Pot X0025 60.0cl (21oz) X0026 Lid No 1 X0027 35.0cl (12oz)



Covered Sugar X0032 20.0cl (7oz) X0033 Lid



Jug X0029 28.5cl (10oz) X0030 14.25cl (5oz)



Jug - Unhandled **X0031** 8.5cl (3oz)



Stackable Bowl **X0008** 14.0cm (5½") 71.0cl (25oz)



Stackable Bowl **X0009** 11.5cm (4½") 42.6cl (15oz)



Stackable Bowl **X0010** 9.0cm (3½") 22.7cl (8oz)



STEELITE PERFORMANCE rio



This colourful range brings a fresh look to tableware and is the ideal choice for an informal bistro effect or to add colour to self-service catering environments. The range is available in a choice of four colours which can be used on their own, or combined together for a mix and match presentation.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *rio*



Plate Slimline
 0209
 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")

 0210
 25.5cm (10")

 0211
 23.0cm (9")

 0212
 20.25cm (8")
 0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄")



Service/Chop Plate 🛡 🥥 🥥 0226 30.0cm (11³/₄")



Oatmeal Bowl 0126 16.5cm (6½") Fits 0225



Soup Plate 0215 21.5cm (8½")



Fruit Atlanta 🔵 🔵 0131 13.5cm (5¼")



Soup Cup Unhandled Stacking 0121 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225





Saucer Double Well 0158 14.5cm (5³/₄")



Mug Club 0349 28.5cl (10oz) Fits 0225, 0218



Saucer/Soup Stand Double Well Slimline ● ● ● 0225 16.5cm (6½")



Low Cup Empire 🛡 🥥 🔵 0189 22.75cl (8oz) Fits 0158, 0218





Cup Stacking Slimline **0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158, 0218 **0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158, 0218



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *freedom*



inspiring innovative independent

Freedom has been developed and designed by Steelite to introduce a radical new product range that responds to the needs of today's patients in healthcare. Freedom Yellow and Blue with a two tone colour contrast is a vibrant warm and homely tableware collection that has been specifically designed to aid functionality and independence in eating and drinking whilst brightening up meal service for individuals with restricted mobility or memory.

The range can be co-ordinated with other standard ranges enabling people with restricted mobility to enjoy meals alongside their friends and family.



STEELITE PERFORMANCE *freedom*

CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*



Plate 16060122 25.5cm (10")



Plate Slimline 0211 23.0cm (9")



Plate Slimline 0214 15.75cm (6¼")



0403 26.0cl (9oz) BLUE: 1606 🥢 YELLOW: 1607

Beaker Stacking



Freedom Plate **EL677** 25.0cm (10") Plate **EL668** 23.0cm (9") Plate EL667 16.5cm (6½") Bowl EL669 20.3cm (8") BLUE: 68A534 YELLOW: 68A535 STEELITE PERFORMANCE *freedom*

Plate Slimline
 0209
 27.0 cm (105/8")

 0210
 25.5 cm (10")

 0211
 23.0 cm (9")

 0212
 20.25 cm (8")

 11010213
 17.75 cm (7")
 0214 15.75cm (6¹/₄")



Saucer Double Well 0158 14.5cm (5¾")



Plate 🔍 🔍 🥏

0122 25.5cm (10")

Beaker Stacking 11010403 26.0cl (9oz)



Plate 🔍 🥥

0123 21.6cm (8½")

Double Handled Mug 0149 28.5cl (10oz)



Oatmeal Bowl

0126 16.5cm (6½")

51.5cl (18.1oz)

Cup Stacking Slimline **0217** 20.0cl (7oz) Fits 0158 **0230** 17.0cl (6oz) Fits 0158



Soup Plate

0215 21.5cm (8½")

39.75cl (14oz)

Jug Harmony 11010838 14.25cl (5oz)

137

لی Instagram stats:

1 billion monthly active users

42 billion Instagram likes every day

400 million Instagram stories every day

On average 100+ million

photos uploaded every day

1/3

of 18-34 year olds regularly post pictures of meals on social media

#food

is the 25th most Instagrammed hashtag

Bespoke Badges

An effective way to make a visual statement is through custom decoration using your company logo.

With more and more people photographing their dishes and sharing on social media, now is the perfect time to create your personalised tableware and enhance your tabletop presentation.

With an array of product and colours to choose from, put your stamp on your tableware using our simple bespoke design service #steelitebespoke.

All Steelite International tableware that is manufactured in Stoke-on-Trent comes with a lifetime edge-chip warranty, giving you assurance that your chosen tableware will perform to the highest standard.

Shepherd's

Creating your personalised tableware is as simple as 1,2,3...



Step 1 SELECT YOUR ITEMS

Over 150 different items to choose from!

Step 2 SELECT YOUR COLOUR(S)

Choose up to 4 colours from our Standard Palette of 18 colours.

Step 3 SUBMIT YOUR ARTWORK

Files need to be in vector format (eg: PDF, EPS or AI). Files such as GIF, JPEG or PNG are not acceptable.

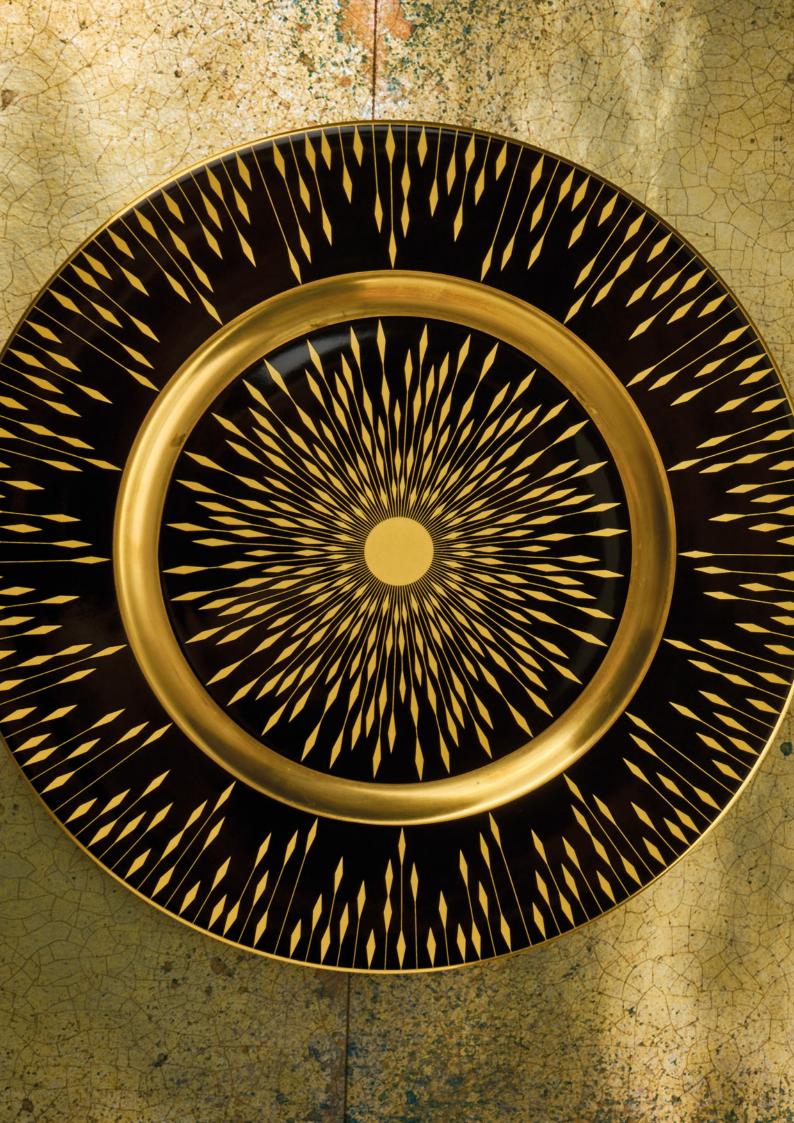
At that point, we can take it from there to create your personalised tableware!

Lead Times:

- CAD VISUALS: 3 working days.
- FIRED SAMPLE: (if required) 7 working days.
- **PRODUCTION:** 30 working days from receipt of order AND approval of fired sample/cad visuals (whichever occurs last).
- Orders over 452 items may require additional production time.

Minimum order requirements for this service are:

- INITIAL ORDER: 300 pieces (mixed).
- RE-ORDERS: 156 pieces (mixed).
- Items ordered must be in full case quantities.
- Due to the bespoke nature of this program, quantities subject to 10% over/under allowance. Customers will be billed for the exact quantity shipped, not to exceed 10% over or under the quantity ordered.
- 12 case pack on all items is available on these items for this service. (On items where the case pack is greater than 6 in the standard price list).



WILLIAM EDWARDS

British craftsmanship is at the heart of what we do. Each piece of bone china is designed and finished by hand in our factory in Stoke-on-Trent, England.

Established in 1993 by William Edwards, a graduate of The Royal College of Art London, William Edwards Professional specialises in the design and manufacture of fine bone chinaware for both luxury hospitality and retail clients worldwide.



We are able to create beautiful tableware and giftware collections for all areas of hospitality, supplying both large luxury international hotel groups and very exclusive private dining.

The William Edwards Signature Collections have been created to enhance the tableware experience within your establishment, with a readily available collection of fine bone china, offering a flexible solution to all hospitality F&B outlets.

WILLIAM EDWARDS *passion for shape and design*

WILLIAM EDWARDS

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS **diamond** NEW



Combining both burnished gold and gold mica, with additional white on white flatware decoration - Diamond is the perfect elegant tableware collection for numerous hospitality outlets. The geometric pattern is refined and sophisticated offering a perfect tabletop solution for elegant properties worldwide.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *diamond*

WILLIAM EDWARDS





Plate AND0101V2 30.0cm (11¾")





Plate AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate AND0104 16.8cm (6½")



AND0101V1 30.0cm (113/4")

Plate

Rectangle Tray L/S AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")

Large Rim Bowl AND0132 28.0cm (11") 60.0cl (21oz)



AND0102 27.5cm (10³/₄")

Plate

Rim Bowl AND0105 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl AND0332 14.5cm (5¾") 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)



Condiment Pot **AND0249** 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12'/₃oz)



Tea Cup Can AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer AND0211 16.0cm (6¹/₃")



Coffee Can AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¹/₃oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot AND0542 45.0cl (15¼oz) Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar **AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz) Oval Sugar Lid **AND0341**

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS *duke* **New**



This classic collection has been created to appeal to the traditional customer, where understated elegance is key. With the easy option of applying crests or monograms, Duke delivers opportunities for many hospitality outlets including, hotels, clubs, corporate dining and catering.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *duke*

WILLIAM EDWARDS



Narrow Rim Plate AND0189 30.0cm (11³/₄")



Narrow Rim Plate AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate **AND0183** 17.0cm (6¾")



Rectangle Tray L/S AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl AND0132 28.0cm (11") 60.0cl (21oz)



Rim Bowl AND0105 22.0cm (8¾") 22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl AND0332 14.5cm (5¾") 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)



Condiment Pot AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)



Tea Cup Can AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Saucer AND0211 16.0cm (6¹/₃")



Coffee Can AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0152 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¹/₃oz)



Connoisseur Beverage Pot AND0542 45.0cl (15¼oz) Includes Teapot Infuser



Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar **AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz) Oval Sugar Lid **AND0341**

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS *moresque* **NEW**



Inspired by the rich heritage of Islamic art, this stunning range utilises gold mica to provide a luxurious and contemporary tableware collection.

BONE CHINA

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *moresque*

WILLIAM EDWARDS







Plate





Plate AND0103 22.0cm (8³/₄")



Plate AND0104 16.8cm (6½")





Bowl AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl AND0512 22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h) 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl **AND0474** 16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl **AND0513** 11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h) 19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl **AND0514** 8.0cm x 3.5cm h (3¹/₈" x 1¹/₂" h) 11.4cl (4oz)



Mug **AND0523** 11.0cm h (4¹/₃" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



AND0515 7.0cm h (2³/₄" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer AND0516 15.3cm (6")



Espresso Cup AND0517 6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0518 12.0cm (43/4")



Teapot **AND0522** 13.5cm h (5¹/₃" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Sugar Bowl AND0519 8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz) Sugar Bowl Lid AND0520



Coffee Pot AND0531 18.0cm h (7¹/₁₆" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)



Salt AND0525 6.5cm h (21/2" h) Pepper AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)



Jug AND0521 8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug 11.0cl (3¾0z)



AND0527 6.0cm h (2½" h)



Sultan's Garden will bring a distinctive touch of exotic style to your table. This striking range features vibrant paradisal gardens, with illustrations of gazelles, lions and monkeys playing beneath palms and cypress trees, all inspired by early near Eastern ceramic artwork.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS sultan's garden

WILLIA M E D W A R D S



Coupe Plate AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")



Coupe Plate AND0421V1 16.5cm (6½")



Coupe Plate AND0421V2 16.5cm (6½")



14 * *

Condiment Pot

Butter Dish AND0295 11.0cm (41/2")



Oval Tray AND0322 35.0cm (133/4")



Bowl AND0441 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Large Bowl AND0150 23.0cm (91/6") 2Ltr (70oz)



Bowl AND0332 14.5cm (5¾") 35.0cl (121/30z)



Coffee Can V2 AND0112V2 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz) Espresso Saucer V2 AND0152V2 12.0cm (4³/₄")



AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)

20.0cl (7oz) AND0211 16.0cm (6¹/₃")



Mug V1 AND0281V1 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (121/30z)



Mug V2 AND0281V2 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (121/30z)



Coffee Can V1 **AND0112V1** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz) Espresso Saucer V1 AND0152V1 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h)



Tea Cup Can AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h) Saucer



Tea For One Cup **AND0411A** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz) Tea For One Saucer AND0169 14.5cm (5³/₄")



Tea For One Teapot AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



55.0cl (19¹/₃oz)



Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Oval Sugar **AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz) Oval Sugar Lid AND0341

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS Spiro NEW



The Spiro range features clean, geometric linework, which is tapered to draw your guests' gaze naturally toward the centre of their plates. A subtle raised texture adds an extra element of understated elegance.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *spiro*

WILLIAM EDWARDS



Coupe Plate AND0419 30.0cm (11¾") Coupe Plate AND0244 27.0cm (10½")

Coupe Plate AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")



Coupe Plate AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl AND0441 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl AND0332 14.5cm (5¾") 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)

Condiment Pot AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)

5.0cl (1¾oz)



Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)



Tea Cup Can AND0110 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Tea Saucer AND0211 16.0cm (6¹/₃")



Coffee Can AND0112 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)

Oval Sugar AND0335 9.0cm h (3½" h)

Oval Sugar Lid AND0341

22.5cl (8oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0152 12.0cm (4¾")



Tea For One Cup AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer AND0169 14.5cm (5³/₄")



Tea For One Teapot AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



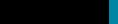
Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



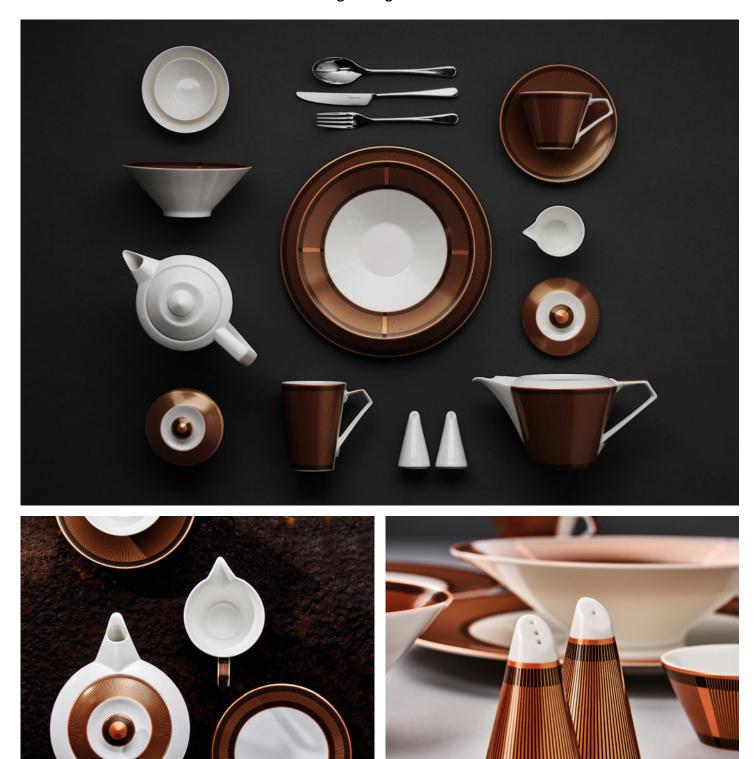
Tea For One Set AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¹/₃oz)



WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS *gatsby* NEW



The Gatsby range is inspired by the Art Deco movement of the early 20th Century, utilising black and copper colours associated with this iconic period of design history.

BONE CHINA

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *gatsby*







AND0472 15.0cm (6")



Plate



Plate AND0480 27.5cm (103/4")







AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

Bowl AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cL(24oz) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl AND0512 22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h) 59.7cl (21oz)



Bowl AND0474 16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h) 74.0cL (120z) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl AND0513 11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h) 19.9cl (7oz)



WILLIAM EDWARDS

Bowl AND0514 8.0cm x 3.5cm h (31/8" x 1½" h) 11.4cl (4oz)



Mug AND0523 11.0cm h (4¹/₃" h) 31.0cl (110z)



Tea Cup AND0515 7.0cm h (2¾" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer AND0516 15.3cm (6")



Espresso Cup AND0517 6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0518 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Teapot AND0522 13.5cm h (5¹/₃" h) 66.0cl (23¹/₄oz)



Coffee Pot AND0531 18.0cm h (7¹/₁₆" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)

AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)

AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)

Salt

Pepper



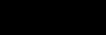
Jug AND0521 8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Jug AND0527 6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl AND0519 8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz) Sugar Bowl Lid



WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS **burnished gold** NEW



Burnished Gold brings a new level of luxurious detail to a classic, understated design. The gold edging on every piece is hand-burnished, and carefully positioned to protect the linework from excessive wear. This is the perfect marriage of beauty and durability.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *burnished gold*

WILLIAM EDWARDS

BONE CHINA



Plate AND0101 30.0cm (11¾") Plate AND0102 27.5cm (10¾")



Plate AND0103 22.0cm (8¾")



Plate AND0104 16.8cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Large Rim Bowl AND0132 28.0cm (11") 60.0cl (210z)

Rim Bowl AND0105 22.0cm (8¾")

22.5cl (8oz)



Bowl AND0332 14.5cm (5¾") 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)



Condiment Pot AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h) 5.0cl (1¾0z)



Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (121/302)



Tea Cup Footed **AND0106** 7.0cm h (2³/₄" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand AND0107 16.0cm (6½")



Espresso Cup Footed **AND0145** 5.6cm h (2¼" h) 9.0cl (3oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0146 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Tea For One Cup AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz)



Tea For One Saucer AND0169 14.5cm (5³/4")



Tea For One Teapot AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



Tea For One Set **AND0411** Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup AND0415 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Milk Jug AND0120 10.5cm h (4¹/6" h) 25.0cl (9oz)



Covered Sugar AND0119 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS **red** NEW



The Reed design is inspired by the natural beauty of the English countryside. The range includes special hand-painted illustrations of iconic English birdlife, including the Kingfisher, Reed Bunting and Lapwing. As a final flourish, 24-carat gold edging adds an extra sense of luxury.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS reed

WILLIAM EDWARDS



Coupe Plate AND0419 30.0cm (11¾")



Coupe Plate AND0244 27.0cm (10½")



Coupe Plate AND0163 21.0cm (8¹/₄")



Coupe Plate AND0421 16.5cm (6½")



Rectangle Tray L/S AND0136 34.0cm x 15.0cm (13½" x 6")



Bowl AND0441 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)

Bowl AND0332 14.5cm (5³/₄") 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)

Condiment Pot AND0249 6.5cm x 3.3cm h (2½" x 1½" h)

24



Espresso Cup Footed

AND0145 5.6cm h (2¼" h)

9.0cl (3oz)

Espresso Saucer **AND0146** 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h)

35.0cl (12¹/₃oz)



Tea Cup Footed **AND0106** 7.0cm h (2³⁄₄" h) 22.0cl (8oz)



Tea Saucer/Soup Stand AND0107 16.0cm (6½")

Tea For One Teapot

ANDO411B 12.4cm h (5" h) 46.0cl (16oz)



AND0169



Teapot 4 Cup **AND0415** 16.5cm h (6½" h) 80.0cl (28oz)



Tea For One Cup

AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h)

26.0cl (9oz)

Milk Jug AND0120 10.5cm h (4¹/6″ h) 25.0cl (9oz)

Tea For One Saucer

AND0169 14.5cm (5¾")

Covered Sugar AND0119 11.5cm (4½") 25.0cl (9oz)





Tea For One Set ANDO411 Comprised of ANDO411B, ANDO411A,

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS Classic white NEW



This Classic White collection utilises traditional elegant shapes for dining & afternoon tea. The broad rim plates compliment the footed teacup.

bespoke opportunities CREST & EDGE



NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *classic white*

WILLIAM EDWARDS



WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS COUPE white NEW



The Coupe Collection showcases a smart shape providing a refined, clean aesthetic suitable for a large variety of F&B outlets. The holloware shapes allow for a full decoration pattern coverage as well as excellent functionality in service.



NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *coupe white*

WILLIAM EDWARDS



AND0419 30.0cm (113/4")

Coupe Plate

Butter Dish

AND0295 11.0cm (41/2")





Coupe Plate AND0163 21.0cm (8¼")

Coupe Plate

AND0421 16.5cm (61/2")





Bowl AND0126 11.0cm x 5.0cm h (41/3" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz) . Bowl Lid AND0127 12.0cm (4²/₃")



Mug AND0281 9.0cm h (3½" h) 35.0cl (121/30z)



AND0244 27.0cm (101/2")

Coupe Plate

Butter Dish AND0238 8.0cm (3")



Bowl AND0441 24.0cm (9½") 59.7cl (21oz)

Arabic Cup AND0237 5.0cm h 10.0cl



AND0332 14.5cm (5¾")

Bowl

Tea Cup Low AND0108 6.5cm h (2½" h) 22.0cl (8oz) Tea Saucer Low AND0109 16.0cm (61/2")



Tea For One Set AND0411 Comprised of AND0411B, AND0411A, AND0169



35.0cl (121/30z)





Tea Cup Can **AND0110** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 20.0cl (7oz) Saucer AND0211 16.0cm (6¹/₃")



Coffee Can **AND0112** 6.0cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz) Espresso Saucer AND0152 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Oval Teapot 4 Cup AND0333 13.5cm h (5¹/₃" h) 70.0cl (24½oz) Oval Teapot 2 Cup AND0337 10.0cm h (4" h) 55.0cl (19¹/₃oz)



AND0362 8.6cm h (31/2" h) 30.0cl (10½oz)

Mug Small

Tea For One Cup AND0411A 6.0cm h (2½" h) 26.0cl (9oz) Tea For One Saucer AND0169 14.5cm (5³/₄")



Oval Coffee Pot AND0477 17.0cm h (6¾" h) 100.0cl (35oz)

Tea For One Teapot

AND0411B 12.4cm h (5" h)

46.0cl (16oz)

Milk Jug L/S AND0334 10.0cm h (4" h) 35.0cl (12¹/₃oz) Milk Jug S/S AND0340 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Cream/Jus Jug AND0159 6.5cm h (2½" h) 10.0cl (3½oz)



Oval Sugar **AND0335** 9.0cm h (3½" h) 22.5cl (8oz) Oval Sugar Lid AND0341



Inspired by the Art Deco era, these contemporary shapes are ideal for excellent food presentation endorsed by some of the finest Michelin starred chefs. The plates have a super flat rimless profile, complimented by contemporary holloware items.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *snipe deco*

WILLIAM EDWARDS



Plate



AND0480 27.5cm (103/4")

Plate



Plate

AND0472 15.0cm (6")





AND0478 31.0cm (12¼")

Bowl AND0473 27.5cm x 6.0cm h (10¾" x 2½" h) 68.2cl (24oz)



Bowl AND0512 22.5cm x 6.0cm h (9" x 2½" h) 59.7cl (21oz)



AND0471 22.0cm (8³/₄")

Bowl AND0474 16.0cm x 6.5cm h (6½" x 2½" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Bowl AND0513 11.5cm x 4.0cm (4½" x 1½" h) 19.9cl (7oz)



Bowl AND0514 8.0cm x 3.5cm h (31/8" x 1½" h) 11.4cl (4oz)



Mug AND0523 11.0cm h (4¹/₃" h) 31.0cl (11oz)



Tea Cup **AND0515** 7.0cm h (2¾″ h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Tea Saucer AND0516 15.3cm (6")



Espresso Cup AND0517 6.0cm h (2½" h) 12.0cl (4¼oz)



Espresso Saucer AND0518 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Teapot AND0522 13.5cm h (5¹/₃" h) 66.0cl (23¼oz)

AND0525 6.5cm h (2½" h)

AND0526 6.5cm h (2½" h)

Salt

Pepper



Coffee Pot AND0531 18.0cm h (7¹/₁₆" h) 66.0cl (23½oz)



Jug AND0521 8.0cm h (3½" h) 22.0cl (7¾0z)



Jug AND0527 6.0cm h (2½" h) 11.0cl (3¾oz)



Sugar Bowl AND0519 8.5cm h (3½" h) 20.0cl (7oz) Sugar Bowl Lid AND0520





Presidential tableware has a subtly modelled reinforced rim on the underside of the plate to improve durability performance. Rims are narrower to give a greater eating area on tables where space is at a premium in larger dining and banqueting facilities.

WILLIAM EDWARDS

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *president & banqueting*





Narrow Rim Plate **AND0189** 30.0cm (11¾")



Narrow Rim Plate AND0180 27.0cm (10½")



Narrow Rim Plate AND0181 24.0cm (9½")



Narrow Rim Plate AND0182 22.0cm (8³/₄")



Narrow Rim Plate AND0183 17.0cm (6¾")



Tea Saucer Low AND0109 16.0cm (6½")



Gravy Boat AND0128 19.0cm x 9.0cm h (7½" x 3½" h) 28.0cl (10oz)



Gravy Boat Stand AND0129 21.0cm x 14.0cm (8¼" x 5½")



Eggcup AND0131 6.4cm h (2½" h)



Salt AND0124 6.7cm h (2²/₃" h) Pepper AND0125 6.7cm h (2²/₃" h)

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS **miscellaneous** NEW



Extra style with oval dishes and teaware shapes. The Connoisseur Teapot has been specifically designed to be utilised with the finest quality teas and avoids over brewing when combined with the Teapot Infuser. The exacting capacity means that once the first cup is poured, the remaining water level drops below the level of the tea leaves in the infuser and hence avoids over brewing.

WILLIAM EDWARDS

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS *miscellaneous*





Oval Dish AND0167 41.0cm (16")



Oval Dish AND0117 35.5cm x 28.0cm (14" x 11")



Oval Tray AND0322 35.0cm (13¾")



Oval Platter AND0424 30.0cm (11¾")



Tea Cup **AND0436** 5.4cm h (2¹/₈" h) 17.0cl (6oz)



AND0109 16.0cm (61/2")



Connoisseur Beverage Pot AND0542 45.0cl (15¼oz) Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Open Sugar AND0148 8.5cm h (3¹/₃" h) 20.0cl (7oz)



Teapot AND0467 15.3cm h (6" h) 65.0cl (23oz) Fits Teapot Infuser AND1001



Teapot Infuser AND1001 Fits AND0542 & AND0467

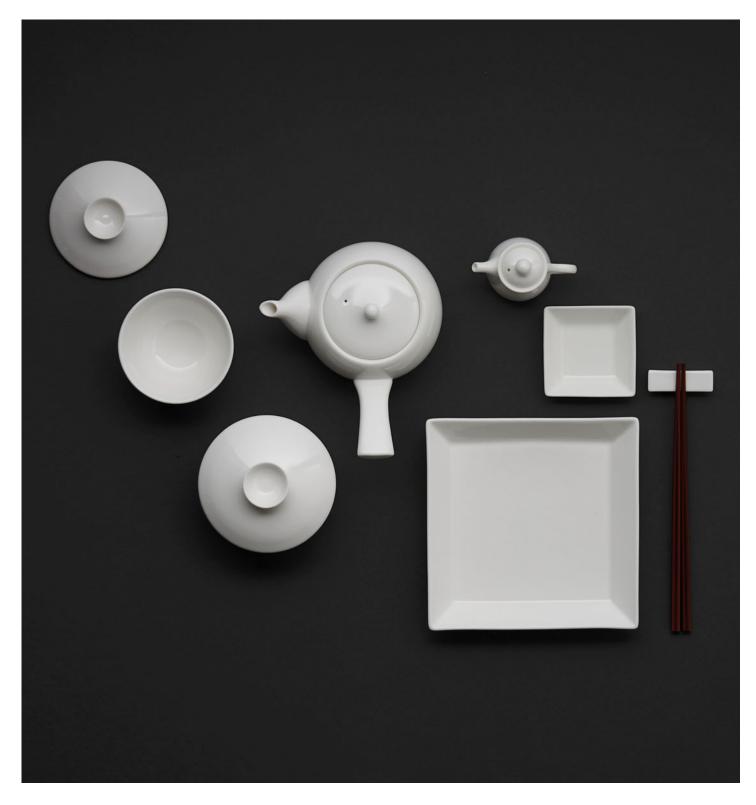


Milk Jug AND0470 5.0cm h (2" h) 22.0cl (7¾oz)



Covered Sugar AND0468 5.0cm h (2" h) 18.0cl (6¹/₃oz)

WILLIAM EDWARDS WILLIAM EDWARDS asian NEW



William Edwards offers a comprehensive range of bowls, saucers, trays, and bottles in our Asian collection. Our tray set solution streamlines your ordering process with a single point of contact for all your requirements. Our Asian collection is loved by many leading hotels and is a perfect solution for Asian IRD.

NEW WILLIAM EDWARDS asian

WILLIAM EDWARDS



Square Tray AND0140 18.0cm (7")



Square Tray AND0142 7.5cm (3")



Oriental Cup AND0426 9.0cm h (3½" h) 16.0cl (5½oz) Oriental Cup Lid AND0432 Fits AND0426



Bowl AND0126 11.0cm x 5.0cm h (4¹/₃" x 2" h) 25.0cl (9oz) Oriental Bowl Lid AND0433 Fits AND0126



Espresso Saucer AND0146 12.0cm (4¾") Fits AND0426



Chinese Spoon AND0428 14.5cm x 4.5cm (5¾"x 1¾")



Oriental Teapot AND0425 9.0cm h (3½" h) 40.0cl (14oz)



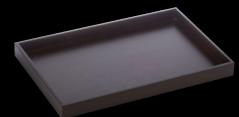
Spoon Rest AND0429 9.0cm x 5.5cm (3½" x 2½")



Oriental Sauce Bottle **AND0427** 7.7cm h (3" h) 7.5cl (2¾oz)



Chopstick Rest AND0430 5.5cm (2¼")



Dark Cherry Wood Tray 82113AND0444 31.5 x 48.0 x 4.0cm h (12½" x 19" x 1½" h)



ROBERT GORDON

heritage leads to innovation

For over 70 years and three generations, Robert Gordon Australia has been making quality pottery. The brand stands for craftsmanship and creativity, and has been built around the importance of its heritage. While continuing to grow because of its excitement for the future, Robert Gordon pieces are created with a strong focus on innovation and design. Synonymous with quality, these porcelain products are designed and developed in Australia then handed over to China for production, ensuring the Australian aesthetic is not lost.

- Beautiful, naturalist porcelain
- Freezer, oven, microwave and dishwasher safe
- Perfect for casual & family dining
- Unique and exciting collection

ROBERT GORDON creative australian aesthetic





ROBERT GORDON *forager* NEW



handmade & organic appeal

Forager by Robert Gordon is designed with a carefully applied reactive glaze that free-flows over each shape to create a unique finish that is different on every piece. Featuring an unglazed bottom, this collection highlights the richness of raw materials through exposed stoneware and offers a handmade & organic appeal. From the creator himself, Robert "Andy" Gordon, he compares the signature tray design to "tree bark once used to gather things such as forage seeds, berries, and roots from the forest", hence its namesake, Forager. Unlike any other, these enduring & functional shapes are finished with a stamp of Andy's handwritten signature and will enhance any foodservice presentation.

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA

PORCELAIN

NEW ROBERT GORDON *forager*





Plate RG145 29.5cm (113/4")



Plate **RG146** 23.8cm x 19.5cm (9½" x 7½")



Plate RG147 19.3cm x 15.5cm (7½" x 6")



Plate **RG150** 13.0cm x 1.3cm H (5" x ½" H)



Tray **RG151** 34.3 x 17.3 x 6.4cm H (13" x 6½" x 2½" H)



Stackable Bowl RG155 21.0cm x 3.5cm H (8¼" x 1³/₈" H) 76.2cl (25¾oz)



Bowl RG153 8.3cm x 3.5cm H (3¹/₈" x 1³/₈" H) 8.1cl (2³/₄oz)



Tray **RG152** 23.0 x 12.4 x 4.8cm H (9" x 4½" x 1⁷/₆" H)



Stackable Bowl **RG156** 15.2cm x 3.5cm H (6" x 1³/₈" H) 38.4cl (13oz)



Bowl RG154 5.7cm x 2.5cm H (2¼" x 1" H) 3.0cl (1oz)



Bowl **RG149** 28.6cm x 4.5cm H (11" x 1³⁄₄" H)



Stackable Bowl **RG157** 10.2cm x 3.5cm H (4" x 1³/₈" H) 17.0cl (5¼oz)



Bowl **RG148** 22.8cm x 4.1cm H (9" x 1⁵/₈" H)



(4³/₄ x 3³/₈" x 2¹/₂" H) 23.7cl (8oz)



Saucer **RG159** 14.0cm (5½") Fits RG158 & RG160



Mug **RG160** 12.1 x 8.6 x 8.9cm H (4³⁄₄" x 3³/₈" x 3¹⁄₂" H) 35.5cl (12oz)



Due to the unique hand crafted and hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture from images shown.



ROBERT GORDON *the potters collection* **NEW**



unique natural extraordinary

The ultimate coffee range, available in two striking glazes – Pier and Storm. Developed with the perfect crema and pour in mind, these shapes are a return to a more traditional coffee style. Designed by baristas, made by potters, the Potter's Collection Beverage range is the complete coffee solution.



ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945

NEW ROBERT GORDON *the potters collection*





Coffee/Tea Cup **RG025** 25.6cl (9oz)



P

Cappuccino Cup **RG026** 32.7cl (11½oz)



Saucer **RG027** 15.4cm (6")



Espresso Cup RG023 8.5cl (3oz)

Mug RG016 33.4cl (11¾oz)



Saucer **RG024** 12.7cm (5")



Milk Jug **RG029** 17.0cl (6oz)



ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945

ROBERT GORDON *the potters collection* **NEW**



unique natural extraordinary

The Potters Collection by Robert Gordon includes an exciting and informal assortment of embossed plates, platters, bowls and accessories in two unique colours: Pier and Storm. Each colour has a distinct finish that is stunning on its own or can be beautifully mixed to create an unforgettable tabletop. The reactive glazes ensures that no two pieces of this Australian-designed porcelain will be exactly alike.

The stacking plates and bowl are great for stacking back of house, or serving stacked sharers to tables, these trendy straight sided round trays make the most of the plating surface, perfect for every presentation.



NEW ROBERT GORDON *the potters collection*

ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945

PORCELAIN



Organic Plate RG095 28.0cm (11") RG096 23.5cm (9¼") RG097 19.0cm (7½")



Stack Plate RG090 27.0cm (10⁵/₈") RG091 23.0cm (9") RG093 16.0cm (6¹/₄")



Stack Bowl RG094 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾") 56.75cl (20oz)



Deep Tray **NEW** RG099 13.0cm Dia (5¹/₈") 30.3cl (10¼oz)



Plate **RG015** 26.7cm (10½")



RG009 23.2cm (9¹/₈")

Plate



Plate **RG017** 19.0cm (7½")



Coupe Dish RG010 18.4cm (7¼")



Coupe Dish 6121RG001 12.7cm (5") 6124RG001A 12.7cm (5")



Bowl

RG006 28.9cm (113/8") 193.0cl (68oz)



Round Deep Tray **RG003** 16.5cm (6½") 4.25cl (1.5oz)



Handled Crock RG014 13.6cm x 10.2cm (5³/₈" x 4") 25.6cl (9oz)



Bowl RG004 22.8cm (9") 114.0cl (40oz)



Handled Deep Tray **RG008** 16.8cm x 13.0cm (6⁵/₈" x 5¹/₈") 29.0cl (10¹/₄oz)



Oil Dish RG011 9.8cm x 8.5cm (3⁷/₈" x 3³/₈") 5.7cl (2oz)



Deep Bowl RG007 20.0cm (7⁷/8") 102.0cl (36oz)



Rectangle Tray **RG018** 38.0cm x 17.8cm (15" x 7") **RG019** 25.5cm x 15.25cm (10" x 6")



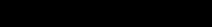
Ramekin 6121RG005 8.57cm (3³/₈") 18.0cl (6oz) 6124RG005A 8.57cm (3³/₈") 18.0cl (6oz)



Stack Dish NEW RG098 6.4cm Dia (2½") 5.2cl (1¾oz)



Condiment Tray **RG012** 8.1cm $(3^{1}/8'')$ 7.0cl (2½oz)



Round Tray

Spice Dish

RG013 6.7cm x 6.0cm

(2⁵/₈" x 2³/₈") 2.85cl (1oz)

RG002 16.5cm (6½")



ROBERT GORDON *adelaide*



$natural\,and\,eclectic$

The new Adelaide Collection from Robert Gordon consists of a distinct reactive glaze finish on uniquely embossed porcelain plates, bowls, trays and accessories. Birch, with its crackled glaze effect is fired three times in order to achieve the glossy translucent, creamy white glaze with the natural clay body showing underneath. Patterns Available



ROBERT GORDON AUSTRALIA POTTERS SINCE 1945

ROBERT GORDON adelaide







Plate RG120 26.4cm (10³/₈") RG121 22.0cm (8¹/₂") RG122 16.5cm (6¹/₂")



Oval Platter **RG129** 34.9 x 27.3 x 2.5cm (13¾" x 10¾" x 1")



Oblong Tray **RG128** 30.2 x 16.0 x 2.9cm (11%' x 6%'' x 1%') **RG127** 24.8 x 14.3 x 2.5cm $(9\%'' x 5\%'_{\theta}'' x 1'')$ **RG126** 18.4cm x 12.1cm (7%'' x 4%'')



Wide Rimmed Pasta / Presentation Bowl **RG133** 26.4cm (10³/8") 91.7cl (31oz)





Fry Cup **RG130** 9.0cm x 7.5cm (3½" x 3") 22.75cl (8oz)



Condiment Dish **RG131** 7.9cm x 3.5cm h (3¹/₈" x 1³/₈" h) 7.0cl (2¹/₂oz)



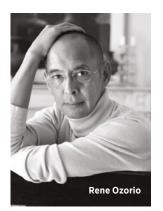
Mug **RG132** 12.7 x 10.2 x 8.6cm h (5" x 4" x 3⁵/₈" h) 41.4cl (14oz)



tablescapes in chic porcelain

"Tableware should be tactile, functional and possess elements of surprise and delight." This is the philosophy that has led Rene Ozorio to become a world renowned designer of restaurant concepts and tableware for over 15 years.

Designing cutting edge, yet functional shapes in porcelain, bone china and cutlery, Rene Ozorio is not only familiar with, but has been responsible for shaping good service trends. An inspiration in his own right, Rene Ozorio believes the creation of each item should provide the guest with a subliminal poetry of sensation and experience of daily life. Words truly lived up to by the eloquent magnitude of the Rene Ozorio Collection.



for inspired presentations offering a myriad of opportunities

- cool blue-white porcelain
- unique artisan glazes
- delicate embossments
- captivating shape and form
- functional design
- integrated ranges

RENE OZORIO designed to delight

RENE OZORIO

ESSENCE RE

RENE OZORIO **essence new**



profiles in elegance

Essence is a new shape in porcelain designed by Rene Ozorio. The collection of rimmed presentation and banquet plates, coupes, trays, and bowls provide a clean, modern look for tabletops and food presentation.

For Rene Ozorio, Essence signifies "the return to the pure nature of white porcelain in a shape whose sculptural simplicity speaks of modernity." The thin, elegant profile provides a light & contemporary product that is durable and ideal for hotels & restaurants.

ESSENCE

Available mid 2022

Signature Coupe Plate 61191ST7804 27.9cm (11")



Signature Plate 61191ST7801 27.9cm (11"), 17.1 cm (6¾") Well



NEW RENE OZORIO *essence*

Signature Plate 61191ST7802 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well



Signature Plate 61191ST7803 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well



Plate 61191ST7805 27.0cm (10⁵/8") 61191ST7806 24.1cm (9½") 61191ST7807 20.3cm (8") 61191ST7808 17.1 cm (6¾")



Coupe Plate 61191ST7810 27.0cm (10⁵/8") 61191ST7811 24.1cm (9½") 61191ST7812 20.3cm (8") 61191ST7813 17.1 cm (6¾")



Low Coupe Bowl **61191ST7830** 28.6cm x 4.1cm H (11 4^m x 1 $5/8^m$ H) 147.9cl (50oz) **61191ST7831** 26.0cm x 3.8xm H (10 4^m x 1 4^m H) 94.6cl (32oz) **61191ST7832** 22.9cm x 3.5cm H (9" x 1 $3/8^m$ H) 71.0cl (24oz) **61191ST7833** 20.3cm x 3.2cm H (8" x 1 4^m H) 50.3cl (17oz) **61191ST7834** 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6 4^m x $7/8^m$ H) 20.7cl (7oz)



Pasta Wing Bowl 61191ST7821 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz) Salad Wing Bowl 61191ST7822 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⁵/s" x 2" H) 17.0cl (5¾oz)



Side Wing Bowl 611915T7823 21.0cm x 4.8cm H (8¼" x 17/a" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz) Wing Tasting Bowl 611915T7824 21.0cm x 4.4cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)



Low Bowl 61191ST7825 22.2cm x 5.0cm H (8¾" x 2" H) 106.5cl (36oz)



Low Bowl 61191ST7826 15.2cm x 5.0cm H (6" x 2" H) 59.1cl (20oz)



Noodle Bowl 61191ST7827 17.8cm x 8.9cm H (7" x 3½" H) 139.0cl (47oz)



Cereal Bowl 61191ST7828 14.6cm x 6.7cm H (5¾" x 2⁵/8" H) 73.9cl (25oz)



Fruit Bowl 61191ST7829 13.3cm x 5.4cm H (5¼" x 2¼,8" H) 47.3cl (16oz)

Cup

61191ST7869

20.7cl (7oz)

Saucer

11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H

(4⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2¹/₂" H)

61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Stacking Bouillon Cup 61191ST7873 32.5cl (11oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup 611915T7861 10.5 x 7.3 x 7.0cm H (4'/₈" x 2'/₈" x 2³/₄" H) 23.0cl (802) Saucer 611915T7862 15.56cm (6'/₈")



Coffee Cup **61191ST7846** 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H $(4^5/_8" x 3^{3}/_2" x 2^5/_8" H)$ 25.1cl $(8^{3}/_{202})$ Saucer **61191ST7848** 15.2cm (6")



Cup 61191ST7863 8.3 x 5.72 x 6.0cm H (3¹/₄" x 2³/₈" H) 11.5cl (4oz) Saucer 61191ST7864 12.38cm (4⁷/₈")



Demi Cup 611915T7849 8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz) Saucer 611915T7850 12.7cm (5")



Mug 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (4½" x 3¹/₈" x 3⁷/₈" H) 32.53cl (110z) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")

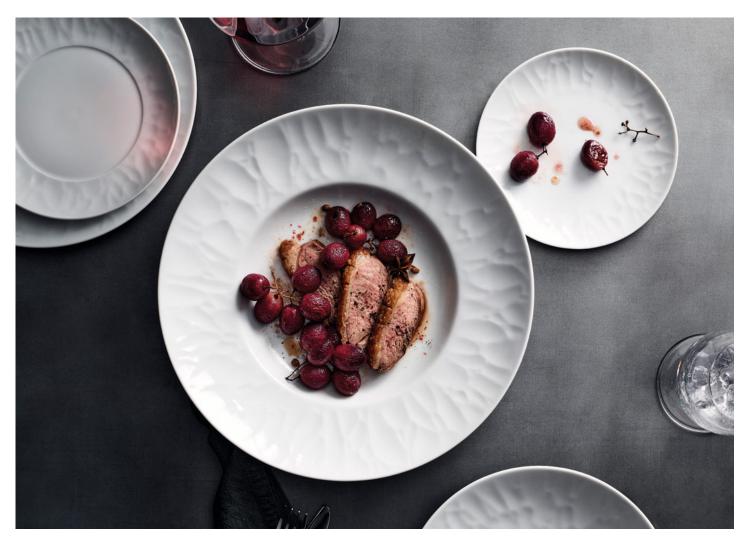


Cup 61191ST7847 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz) Saucer 61191ST7848 15.2cm (6")



Cup 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2⁵/₈" x 2'/₈" H) 11.83cl (4oz) Saucer 61191ST7850 12.7cm (5")

ATELIER RENE OZORIO **atelier** NEW





"in praise of shadows" ~Jun'ichiro Tanizaki

Atelier: the name evokes the hand of craftsmen and the tradition of artisanal fabrication. The realisation of this fluid optical design was through the collaboration with artisans, who hand carved the models for each piece. The calculation of the embossment and the glazing produces an effect of ebbing water in the tide pools. Designed with fine dining in mind, the lightness in weight and porcelain colour speak of quality and craftsmanship.

"Atelier is inspired by nature, light and shadows. I was reminded of the days by the sea, watching the changes in the sand & pools of water brought by the ebb & flow of the tides. The element of water in motion." ~ Rene Ozorio

Available mid 2022

NEW RENE OZORIO atelier

ATELIER



Signature Plate 611925T7904 27.9cm (11") Coupe Plate 611925T7910 27.0cm (10⁵/s") Coupe Bowl 611925T7914 15.2cm (6")



Signature Plate 61192ST7901 27.9cm (11"), 17.1cm (6¾") Well



Signature Plate 61192ST7902 27.9cm (11"), 14.0cm (5½") Well



Signature Plate 61192ST7903 27.9cm (11"), 11.4cm (4½") Well



Plate 611925T7905 27.0cm (10⁵/s") 611925T7906 24.1cm (9½") 611925T7907 20.3cm (8") 611925T7908 17.1cm (6¾")





Mug 61191ST7868 11.4 x 7.94 x 9.8cm H (4½" x 3⁷/₈" x 3⁷/₈" H) 32.53cl (11oz) Saucer 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Pasta Wing Bowl 61192ST7921 28.6cm x 5.0cm H (11¼" x 2" H) 29.6cl (10oz) Salad Wing Bowl 61192ST7922 27.0cm x 5.0cm H (10⁵/8" x 2" H) 15.5cl (5¼oz)



Cup 6191ST7869 11.7 x 9.21 x 6.4cm H (4⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2¹/₂" H) 20.7cl (7oz) Saucer 61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



Side Wing Bowl 611925T7923 24.1cm x 4.8cm H (9½" x 17/6" H) 11.1cl (3¾oz) Wing Tasting Bowl 611925T7924 21.0cm x 4.5cm H (8¼" x 1¾" H) 7.4cl (2½oz)



Cup 61191ST7870 8.9 x 6.67 x 5.4cm H (3½" x 2⁵/₈" x 21/₈" H) 11.83cl (4oz) Saucer 61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")

D

Demi Cup 61191ST7849

Saucer

8.3 x 6.4 x 5.0cm H (3¼" x 2½" x 2" H) 8.9cl (3oz)

61192ST7950 12.7cm (5")



Coffee Cup **61191ST7846** 11.7 x 8.9 x 6.7cm H $(4^5/_8" x 3^{3}/_2" x 2^5/_8" H)$ 25.1cl $(8^{1}/_{202})$ Saucer **61192ST7948** 15.2cm (6")



Tea Cup **61191ST7847** 12.7 x 10.2 x 5.72cm H (5" x 4" x 2¼" H) 25.1cm (8½oz) Saucer **611025T7048** 15 2cm (6)

61192ST7948 15.2cm (6")



RENE OZORIO RENE OZORIO *wabi sabi*





the art of imperfection

Introducing the Wabi Sabi collection, the latest design by Rene Ozorio. Combining his simplistic porcelain shapes with reactive ceramic glazes, Rene Ozorio has developed a pattern of unparalleled raw beauty. Embodying an imperfect style and a natural semi matte finish, no two pieces of these double-fired, hand-glazed items are alike.

The Wabi Sabi range provides chefs with the ability to plate on organically inspired pieces. Available in colours Slate, Indigo, Lichen and Galet.

Patterns Available



RENE OZORIO *wabi sabi* **RENE OZORIO**



Tray Round **MY020** 28.5cm (11¼")



Tray Round **MY021** 15.25cm (6")



Tray Square **MY016** 28.5cm (11¼")



Tray Rectangle MY018 28.5cm x 14.0cm (11¼" x 5½")



Tray Rectangle MY019 16.0cm x 7.5cm (6¼" x 3")



Plate Coupe MY009 28.5cm (11¼") MY007 15.25cm (6")



Bowl Coupe MY012 26.0cm x 4.0cm (10¹/₄" x 1⁵/₈")



Bowl Coupe Rimmed MY015 24.0cm x 6.5cm **MY013** 24.0cm x 6.5cm ($9^{5}/8'' x 2^{5}/8''$) **MY014** 20.0cm x 6.0cm ($8'' x 2^{3}/8''$) **MY013** 16.5cm ($6^{5}/2'$) 44.0cl (5½oz)



Tray Round **MY020** 28.5cm (11¼")



Tray Round MY021 15.25cm (6")



Tray Square **MY017** 16.0cm (6¹/₄")



Tray Rectangle MY018 28.5cm x 14.0cm (11¼" x 5½")



Tray Rectangle MY019 16.0cm x 7.5cm (6¼" x 3")



Bowl Coupe Rimmed MY015 24.0cm x 6.5cm (9⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈")



Bowl Coupe Rimmed
 MY014
 20.0cm x 6.0cm
 MY013
 16.5cm (6½")

 (8" x 2³/₈")
 44.0cl (5½oz)



Bowl Coupe Rimmed 44.0cl (5½oz)



Plate Coupe

MY009 28.5cm (11¼")

Plate Coupe MY009 28.5cm (11¼")

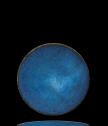
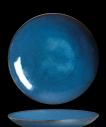


Plate Coupe

MY007 15.25cm (6")

Plate Coupe MY007 15.25cm (6")



Bowl Coupe **MY012** 26.0cm x 4.0cm

(10¹/₄" x 1⁵/₈")

Bowl Coupe MY012 26.0cm x 4.0cm (10¼" x 1⁵/₈")



Bowl Coupe Rimmed **MY015** 24.0cm x 6.5cm (9⁵/₈" x 2⁵/₈")



Bowl Coupe Rimmed

MY014 20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2³/₈")



Bowl Coupe Rimmed MY013 16.5cm (6½") 44.0cl (5½oz)



VARICK **café porcelain**



small saucy sides

Café Porcelain is packed with features and benefits at a price point that will allow even the most value conscious operator to serve up a four star presentation. This multi-faceted range works well in all decors, from traditional to contemporary. When it comes to value, beauty and performance, Café Porcelain truly is your solution.



VARICK **café porcelain**







Rectangle Tray Handled **E405** 30.0cm x 14.5cm (11³/₄" x 5³/₄") **E407** 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 3⁷/8")



Square Ramekin E566 5.1cm (2" x 1") 2.2cl (³/₄oz) **E567** 7.9cm (³/₈" x 1¹/₈") 8.2cl (²³/₄oz) **E568** 10.1cm (⁴" x 1¹/₄") 16.2cl (5½oz)

Oval Bowl

E585 10.2cm (4") **E586** 15.25cm (6")

E587 20.3cm (7⁷/8")



Square Plate E570 8.9cm (3½")



Square Deep Ramekin **E593** 5.4cm (2¹/₈") **E594** 3.8cm (1¹/₂")



Square Bowl **E590** 8.25cm (3¼")



Round Deep Ramekin **E591** 7.9cm (3¹/₈") **E592** 5.7cm (2¹/₄")



Square Bowl **E571** 9.2 x 9.2 x 5.0cm (3⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈" x 2")



Rectangle Tray **E596** 8.25cm (3¼")



Square Ramekin **E422** 5.7cm x 3.2cm H (2¼" x 1¼") 7.0cl (2¼oz)





Double Well Rectangle Tray **E595** 14.6cm (5³/₄")

PORCELAIN *accessories*



Large Tumbler 6302P262 9.0cl (3oz)



Small Tumbler **6302P263** 5.25cl (1³/₄oz)



MAHAM STUDIO **Spice New**



Maham is a designer specialising in ceramics for chefs and restaurants. She has worked with the design group Queensberry Hunt for over 15 years on various design projects as well as working as an independent designer for retailers, factories and restaurants. For the Spice range Steelite and Maham explored the qualities of the unglazed outside and glazed inside, using a range of glaze effects - coloured and neutrals/semi matt and mottled. The range includes items not just for restaurants and hotels but also includes items for small bites/ short eats and bar food. It mixes well with Craft, Brown Dapple, Robert Gordon and Anfora.





Cardamom, Saffron and Pink Peppercorn available mid 2022

NEW MAHAM STUDIO *spice*

sea salt, cardamom & saffron



Plate **RT015** 27.3cm x 3.0cm (10³/₄" x 1¹/₈")



Plate **RT002** 24.0cm (9½")



Stacking Tray **RT014** 15.25cm x 3.0cm (6" x 1¹/₈") 24.2cl (8½oz)



Cover for Bowl **RT004** 12.0cm (4³/₄")



Cup **RT006** 8.0cm x 8.6cm (3¹/₈" x 3³/₈") 24.0cl (8½0z)



Bowl **RT005** 12.0cm x 5.4cm (4³/₄" x 2¹/₈") 35.5cl (12½0z)



Sauce Pourer **RT007** 6.0cm x 7.0cm (2³/₈" x 2³/₄") 4.3cl (1¹/₂oz)



Deep Plate **RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm (8³⁄₄" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Stacking Tray **RT012** 10.0cm x 3.0cm (4" x 1¹/₈") 11.4cl (4oz)



Bowl **RT010** 15.25cm x 6.0cm (6" x 2³/₈") 51.0cl (18oz)



Deep Plate **RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm (6³/₈" x 1¹/₈") 28.5cl (10oz)



Stacking Tray **RT011** 7.5cm x 3.0cm (3" x 1¹/₈") 5.7cl (2oz)



Bowl **RT009** 10.0cm x 3.5cm (4" x 1³/₈") 12.8cl (4½oz)



Elevated Platform **RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche Creations Clear Polycrystal Cloche **7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")



Bowl **RT008** 7.5cm x 3.0cm (3" x 1¹/₈") 5.0cl (1¾oz)





Plate 6215RT002 24.0cm (9½")



Deep Plate **6215RT001** 22.0cm x 4.0cm (8¾" x 1½") 85.2cl (30oz)



Deep Plate **6215RT000** 16.0cm x 3.0cm (6³/₈" x 1¹/₈") 28.5cl (10oz)



Elevated Platform **6215RT003** 15.25cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1¾") Fits Cloche Creations Clear Polycrystal Cloche **7100DR047** 14.0cm (5½")

SEA SALT: 6212 CARDAMOM: 6213 SAFFRON: 6214 PINK PEPPERCORN: 6215

Due to the unique hand decorated design of this range each item will be slightly different in colour and texture.



Bowl 6215RT010 15.25cm x 6.0cm (6" x 2³/8") 51.0cl (18oz)



ANFORA

affordable dinnerware for everyday use

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware is designed specifically for casual, fast paced establishments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your china requirements.

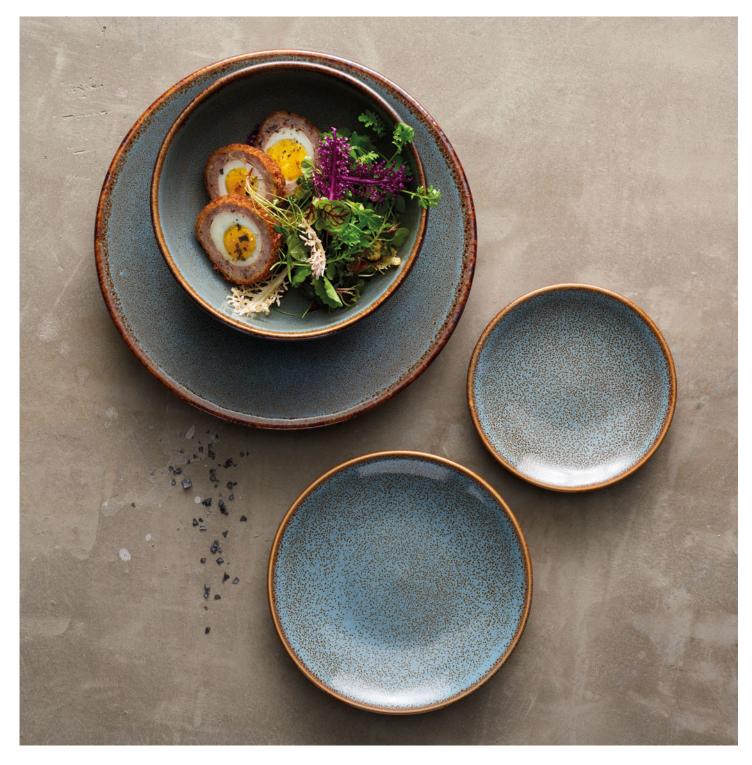
the results are strength and style perfectly balanced

- fully vitrified china
- excellent performance
- extremely practical and versatile
- 400°F max conventional oven temperature
- avoid extreme temperature change/thermal shock
- each range has a full suite of items
- perfect for the casual dining atmosphere
- one year edge chip warranty*

ANFORA for a dining presentation that's clearly outstanding



ANFORA ANFORA *alma*



$authentic\,artisan\,style$

The Anfora collection of contemporary tableware has been designed by Steelite's VP of Design Andrew Klimecki to bring authentic artisan stoneware into fast-paced food service environments. Offering an unrivalled combination of value, exceptional durability and good looks, the Anfora range of tableware is competitively priced and has the attributes to satisfy all of your casual dining requirements.

This one-of-a-kind design creates a unique food experience. The Alma collection represents unrefined beauty and brings a touch of elegance to any table.

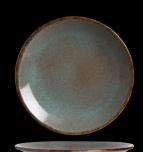
Patterns Available



ANFORA *alma* ANFORA



Coupe Plate **P096A** 27.0cm (10³/₄")



Coupe Plate **P094A** 23.0cm (9")

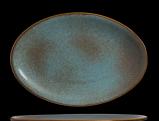


Coupe Plate **P093A** 19.0cm (7½")



1920

Coupe Plate **P092A** 15.5cm (6")



Oval Platter **P128A** 34.0cm x 23.0cm (13½" x 9")



Oval Platter **P236A** 25.5cm x 19.0cm (10" x 7½")



Cafe Bowl **P160A** 21.5cm x 7.5cm (8⁵/₈" x 3") 142.0cl (50oz)



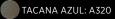
Coffee Mug P070A 25.5cl (9oz)



Cafe Bowl **P161A** 19.0cm x 7.0cm (7⁵/₈" x 2³/₄") 108.0cl (38oz)



Noodle Bowl **P217A** 14.0cm x 6.3cm (5½" x 2⁵/8") 52.5cl (18½oz)



ANFORA ANFORA *puebla*



fresh funvibe

Puebla brings old world charm to both traditional and modern cuisine. The authentic Puebla design is hand painted by skilled artisans, and its unique design offers that extra flare your tabletop desires.

Great to be used as an entire place setting or just accent pieces blended with Steelite core ranges. All 9" plates are accents only in vibrant hand painted colours of Mexican inspiration.

ANFORA *puebla*

1920 ANFORA



Chop Plate **P105A** 33.0cm (13")



Rimmed Plate P104A 31.0cm (12¼") P103A 26.0cm (10¼") P102A 23.0cm (9") P100A 15.75cm (6¼")



Oval Platter **P142A** 31.0cm x 23.0cm (12¼" x 9¼8") **P140A** 27.0cm x 19.7cm (10⁵/8" x 7¾")



Narrow Rim Platter **P245A** 34.0cm x 27.0cm (13½" x 10¾")



Oval Rarebit **P152A** 25.5cm x 13.0cm (10" x 5") 34.0cl (12oz)



Rolled Edge Pasta Bowl **P050A** 30cm x 5.5cm (113⁴" x 2¹/₈") 74.0cl (26oz)



Fruit Bowl **P029A** 11.5cm x 3.2cm (4⁵/₈" x 1¼") 10.0cl (3½0z)





Molcajete **P175A** 16.5cm x 10.0cm (6½" x 4") 31.0cl (11oz)





Astro Bowl **P270A** 15.0cm x 5.0cm (6" x 2") 48.0cl (17oz)



Oatmeal Bowl **P032A** 13.0cm x 6.0cm (5" x 2³/₈") 38.0cl (13½oz)



Nappy Bowl **P033A** 13.0cm x 5.0cm (5¼" x 2") 34.0cl (12oz)



Bouillon Cup P079A 10.0cm x 6.0cm (4" x 2½") 26.0cl (9oz)



Acapulco Mug P049A 12.0cm x 9.0cm (4¾" x 3½") 28.5cl (10oz)



Rimmed Plate A121P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate A123P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate A124P102A 23.0cm (9")



Rimmed Plate A125P102A 23.0cm (9")



CATHERINE HURAND

extraordinary glassware designed to impress

Catherine Hurand has been trained in the most prestigious Parisian schools of fine and decorative arts. A 1998 award winner for "Talents a la carte" for the decorative art salon "Maison et Objet," she has created services for many prestigious customers. Among them are notable Chefs Alain Ducasse and Georges Clemenceau.

A restauranteur will be sure to wow their guests with Catherine Hurand's beautiful and elegant glass collection. Adding instant glamour to the tabletop, these clear



glass works of art will catch your eye every time. The unique designs will set any tabletop apart from the rest while expressing the true, artistic talent of its designer.

for a dining experience unlike the rest

- a large collection of unique shapes and sizes
- sophisticated in texture and a contemporary appeal
- perfect for signature dishes, buffet and display use

CATHERINE HURAND designed to enhance your imagination





CATHERINE HURAND CEPES



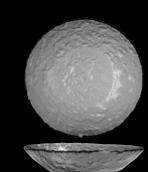
Ceres is an assortment of unique and artistic glass bowls by designer Catherine Hurand. Perfect for sharing, serving, accents or centrepieces, Ceres is available in bold colours including Azure Blue and Indigo Blue, and subtle hues like Powder White and Smoked Grey. Ceres is high quality glass that can be utilized in many dining occasions.

Patterns Available



CATHERINE HURAND CEPES





Bowl 6529B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6529B433 21.91cm (8⁵/ε") 68.01cl (23oz) 6529B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl 6537B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6537B433 21.91cm (8⁵/a") 68.01cl (23oz) 6537B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl 653668434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 653668433 21.91cm (8⁵/«") 68.01cl (23oz) 65368432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)



Bowl 6535B434 26.03cm (10¼") 136.03cl (46oz) 6535B433 21.91cm (8⁵/«") 68.01cl (23oz) 6535B432 17.14cm (6¾") 35.48cl (12oz)

CATHERINE HURAND **VENUS**



Venus Plate **B421** 31.0cm x 19.0cm (12¼" x 7½")

Venus Plate **B423** 17.0cm x 11.0cm (6³/₄" x 4³/₈")

Venus Bowl **B425** 25.0cm x 21.0cm x 8.0cm (9³/₄" x 8⁵/₈" x 3¹/₈") 65.0cl (22oz)



Venus Plate **B422** 25.0cm x 14.0cm (9¾" x 5½")



Venus Plate **B424** 12.0cm x 10.0cm (4³⁄₄" x 4")



Venus Bowl **B426** 10.0cm x 5.0cm (4" x 2") 9.0cl (3oz)







CREATIONS GLASS

The Creations collection of contemporary glassware is designed to inspire and add impact to your tabletop. From the sparkle of clear glass to dramatic and textured accent pieces, Creations allows you to use light and shade to stunning effect to exceed your guests' expectations.



creati@ns

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS **glass**



$glorious\,glittering\,glassware$

A dramatic collection of clear and coloured glass pieces which add variance and diversity to the tabletop. Hugely versatile, the pieces can be used across buffet presentations or as an alternative to traditional ceramic tableware.

CREATIONS GLASS **willow**

creati@ns

BY STEELITE



Gourmet Plate Medium Well **B445** 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")



Gourmet Rimmed Coupe Bowl 6151B448 27.25cm (10¾")



Gourmet Plate Small Well **6151B446** 27.5cm (10⁷/₈")



Gourmet Deep Coupe Bowl B449 26.0cm (10¼")



Gourmet Coupe Plate **B447** 27.25cm (10³⁄₄")



Gourmet Deep Rimmed Bowl **B450** 27.25cm (10³/₄")

Due to the manufacturing process sizes may vary. The Willow Glass range spans Distinction and Creations Glass. For the full range visit page 28.



CREATIONS GLASS **SCAPE**



Round Platter G380 30.0cm (12")



Round Platter **G379** 25.0cm (10")



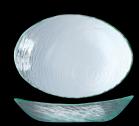
Round Platter **G378** 14.0cm (5½")



Oval Platter G381 40.0cm (16")



Oval Platter **G382** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl **G377** 30.0cm (12")



Oval Bowl G376 20.0cm (8")



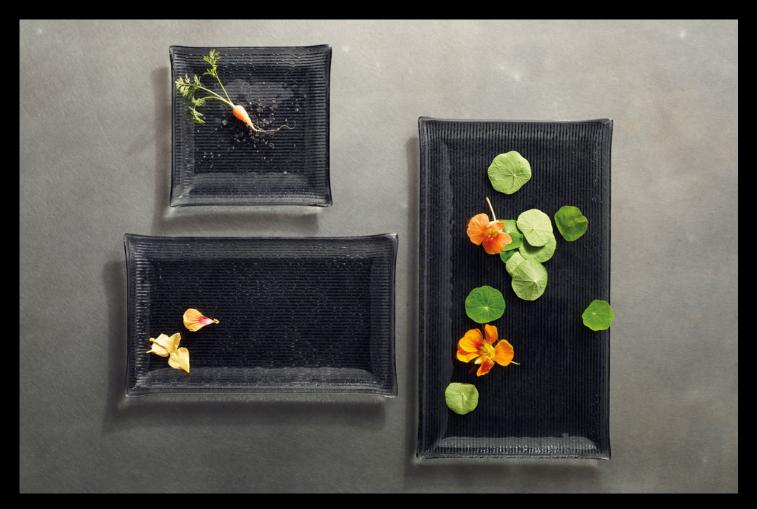
Oval Bowl **G375** 12.5cm (5")



creati@ns

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS GLASS **shikku**



$an \, exciting \, alternative \, to \, mainstream \, dinnerware$

Shikku glass is a sensational addition to the Creations portfolio. The pattern's linear shape and decoration exuberates an upscale, contemporary vibe, and provides a beautiful canvas for culinary creations. Shikku glass is an exciting alternative to mainstream dinnerware and adds an extra pop of colour to the tabletop.



Rectangle Tray **6588B435** 31.75cm x 19.0cm (12½" x 7½")



Rectangle Tray 6588B436 27.0cm x 16.5cm (10⁵/8" x 6½")







Square Tray **6588B438** 16.5cm (6½")

CREATIONS **glass**

creati@ns BY STEELITE

GLASS







Round Wide Rim Plate **6506G214** 30.0cm (12")



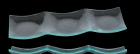
Square Centred Plate 6506G213 25.0cm x 25.0cm (9¾" x 9¾")



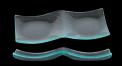
Rectangle Centred Tray **6506G202** 30.0cm x 23.0cm (12" x 9")



Rockpool Square **6527B564** 30.0cm (12")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -Pockets 3 sections **6506G347** 31.0cm x 10.0cm (12¹/₄" x 4")



Pockets Glass Rectangle Plate -2 sections 6506G346 20.0cm x 10.0cm (8" x 4")



Float **6506G244** 28.0cm (11") Small Well 12.0cm (5")



Pearl Bowl Clear **6527B542** 32.0cm (12¹/₂")



 Ripple Glass Bowl

 65066336
 19.0cm (7½")

 65066335
 21.0cm (8¼")

 65066337
 26.0cm (10¼")



Butter Dish 6527B510 10.0cm x 10.0cm (4" x 4")



Luna Glass Bowl 6505G343 23.0cm (9")



Dip Dish 6527B673 9.0cm x 9.0cm $(3^{1}/4'' \times 3^{1}/4'')$



Luna Glass Bowl 6505G342 9.0cm (3½")





ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE

a clear choice in beverageware

Enhance your beverage service with the virtually unbreakable Aspen Everclear Drinkware. Designed to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Aspen is a collection of drinkware made of a superior Polycrystal material that is food grade & ideal for any dining occasion. Consisting of stemware, tumblers and carafes, this range provides excellent translucency and undeniable quality.





ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE CAPUE NEW



multi-faceted and gorgeous

Cutting edge designs are here! Introducing Carve from Aspen drinkware, this collection will revolutionise the dining experience. Made up of a virtually unbreakable polycrystal material, Carve has the look and feel of real glass and is perfect for any dining occasion. The unique facets provide an eye-catching element that operators desire and offer a comfortable & secure hold for diners.

^{*}LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.



NEW ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE CATVE





Highland Clear Cut Tumbler **7030DR048** 26.6cl (9oz) H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈") TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈") BØ 7.3cm (2²/₈")



Radius Clear Cut Tumbler **7030DR049** 28.5cl (10oz) H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈") TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈") BØ 7.0cm (2⁵/₄")



Glade Clear Cut Tumbler **7030DR052** 26.6cl (9oz) H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈") TØ 7.9cm (3¹/₈") BØ 7.0cm (2³/₄")



ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE **SUMMIT NEW**



$top-shelf \, quality \, stemware$

Summit by Aspen is a beautiful collection of stemware that offers excellent clarity with the look and feel of real glass. Made of durable Polycrystal, these stems provide an elegant design and top-shelf quality while being dishwasher safe. Whether dining outdoors or enjoying a cocktail at a nightclub, Summit is the perfect choice to elevate any libation.

*LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.







Champagne Flute 7030DR008 17.0cl (6oz) H 23.2cm (9¹/₈″) M 7.0cm (2³⁄₄″) TØ 5.1cm (2″) BØ 7.0cm (2³⁄₄″)



Champagne Flute White 7033DR008 17.0cl (6oz) H 23.2cm (9¹/₈") M 7.0cm (2³⁄₄") TØ 5.1cm (2") BØ 7.0cm (2³⁄₄")



Summit Carafe 7030DR007 85.25cl (30oz) H 29.5cm (11⁵/₈") M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") TØ 4.1cm (1⁵/₈") BØ 9.8cm (3⁷/₈")



Stemmed Wine 7030DR009 34.0cl (12oz) H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈")



Stemmed Wine White 7033DR009 34.0cl (12oz) H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") BØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈")



Champagne/Martini Coupe

H 14.0cm (5½") M 10.2cm (4") TØ 10.2cm (4") BØ 7.6cm (3")

7030DR016

23.65cl (8oz)

Champagne/Martini Coupe White 7033DR016 23.65cl (8oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 10.2cm (4") TØ 10.2cm (4") BØ 7.6cm (3")



Summit Stemless Wine 7030DR011 34.0cl (12oz) H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄")



Summit Stemless Wine White 7033DR011 34.0cl (12oz) H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1¾")



Stemless Wine Blue 7032DR011 34.0cl (12oz) H 10.2cm (4") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 4.4cm (1³/₄")



POLYCRYSTAL DRINKWARE



ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE *diamond* **NEW**



tumblers that are guaranteed for life

Optimise your serving space with Diamond, the stacking tumblers from Aspen. From Bloody Mary's and margaritas to beer and shots of tequila, these virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of Polycrystal, a superior food-grade drinkware that is sure to impress. We guarantee its quality by offering a lifetime guarantee against breaks, cracks and shatters under normal use. Looking to customise your beverage experience? Diamond is also available in a handful of great colours to add that extra flair to the tabletop.

^{*}LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.

NEW ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE *diamond* **ASPEN**





Shot **7030DR001** 6.0cl (20z), 1½oz pour line H 7.6cm (3") M 4.4cm (1¾") TØ 4.4cm (1¾") BØ 3.2cm (1¼")



Rocks Blue **7032DR003** 28.5cl (10oz) H 8.6cm (3³/₈") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") TØ 8.6cm (3³/₈") BØ 6.7cm (2⁵/₈")



Shooter **7030DR002** 20.0cl (7oz), 5oz pour line H 7.9cm (3¹/₈") M 7.3cm (2²/₈") TØ 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") BØ 6.0cm (2³/₈")



Tall Blue **7032DR005** 40.0cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



Rocks **7030DR003** 28.5cl (10oz) H 8.6cm (3³/₈") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") TØ 8.6cm (3³/₈") BØ 6.7cm (2⁵/₈")



Tall **7030DR005** 40.0cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") TØ 7.6cm (3") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



ASPEN EVERCLEAR DRINKWARE *nordic* **new**



$durability\ beyond\ compare$

Featuring excellent clarity and stain resistance, Nordic is a sleek & contemporary collection of drinkware by Aspen. Made to withstand the rigours of foodservice, Nordic is made of premium quality Polycrystal with a lifetime breakage guarantee. Not only will your beverages look great in these vessels, but its design accommodates stacking so storage is easier and more efficient.

^{*}LIFETIME BREAKAGE GUARANTEE If any piece of Aspen Everclear Drinkware breaks, cracks or shatters under normal use, we will replace that product free of charge, upon the customer returning the product at their expense. This warranty is available only to the original party who would have purchased from an authorised Steelite dealer.







Cooler **7029DR023** 65.06cl (22oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 9.8cm (3⁷/8") TØ 9.8cm (3⁷/8") BØ 6.7cm (2⁵/8")



Pint **7029DR022** 47.31cl (16oz) H 14.9cm (5⁷/₈") M 8.9cm (3½") TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 6.0cm (2³/₈")



Double Rocks **7029DR021** 35.48cl (12oz) H 9.5cm (3¾") M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") TØ 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") BØ 6.0cm (2³/₈")



Rocks **7029DR020** 28.09cl (9½oz) H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½") TØ 8.9cm (3½") BØ 5.7cm (2¼")



STRAHL

The elegance and feel of glass, but virtually unbreakable. The beverageware of choice for some of the world's most prestigious hotels and resorts.

beautifully elegant

All Strahl products are made of a high quality polycarbonate, a remarkable material that creates the clarity and elegance of glass. What's more, every product is hand finished to remove manufacturing join lines. The result? Beverageware that's beautiful to look at, and equally beautiful to drink from.

exquisitely versatile

With Strahl, it's possible to entertain in style, anywhere. Our exquisite products are designed to be chilled in either the refrigerator or freezer, while superior insulation properties keep beverages at optimal drinking temperature for longer.

incredibly strong

Unlike glass, Strahl beverageware doesn't shatter so it's an extremely safe and long-lasting alternative. Not only is it stronger, no Strahl product is complete until it has undergone a unique finishing process to extend its lifespan and durability.





STRAHL *capellastack* **NEW**



stacking tumblers

Serving delightful cocktails from indoors to outdoors is easy with CapellaStack from Strahl. These virtually unbreakable tumblers are made of high quality polycarbonate and are conveniently designed for stacking. From storage to clean up, beverage service is more practical and cost efficient for operators with the ability to stack and the reduced risk of scratching & breakage.



NEW STRAHL capellastack







Rocks N710053 14.7cl (5oz) H 8.3cm (3¼") M 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") T 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") B 4.8cm (1⁷/₈")



Rocks N710093 26.6cl (9oz) H 9.2cm (3⁵/₈") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Double Rocks N710123 35.5cl (12oz) H 10.2cm (4") M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") T 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") B 6.4cm (2½")



N720143 41.4cl (14oz) H 10.8cm (4¼") M 10.5cm (4¹/₈") T 10.5cm (4¹/₈") B 7.0cm (2³⁄₄")



Highball N710103 29.6cl (10oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 8.3cm (3¼") T 8.3cm (3¼") B 5.7cm (21/4")



Highball N720123 35.5cl (12oz) H 14.9cm (5⁷/₈") M 8.3cm (3¼") T 8.3cm (3¼") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Beverage N710143 41.4cl (14oz) H 15.2cm (6") M 8.3cm (3¼") T 8.3cm (3¼") B 6.0cm (2³/₈")



Cooler **N710163** 47.3cl (16oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.0cm (2³/₈")



Cooler N710203 59.1cl (20oz) H 16.2cm (6³/8") M 9.5cm (3¾") T 9.5cm (3³/₄") B 6.7cm (2⁵/₈")



STRAHL *vivaldi* New

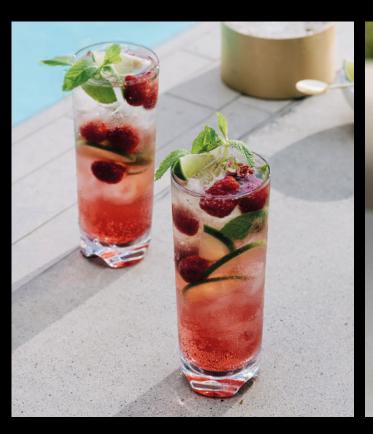


light weight & durable design

Introducing Vivaldi, an incredibly strong line of beverageware made of the highest quality polycarbonate. Its unbelievably clear design and unique sham makes the tumblers perfect for any beverage including water, teas, soft drinks & cocktails. Not only will your servers appreciate the lightweight & durable design, but your bottom line will reflect a cost savings from less replacement.

STRAHL

NEW STRAHL *vivaldi*







Cooler **N100043** 68.0cl (23oz) H 17.1cm (6¾") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Beverage **N100030** 50.2cl (17oz) H 18.7cm (7³/₈") M 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") T 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") B 6.4cm (2¹/₂")



Highball **N100023** 41.4cl (14oz) H 14.0cm (5½") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 6.7cm (2⁵/8")



DOF **N100053** 35.5cl (12oz) H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3½")



Collins N100063 29.6cl (10oz) H 16.5cm (6½") M 6.3cm (2½") T 6.3cm (2½") B 5.4cm (2½")



Rocks N100013 29.6cl (10oz) H 8.9cm (3½") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 7.9cm (3¼")



Rocks **N100033** 24.5cl (8oz) H 7.9cm (3¹/₈") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈") T 7.9cm (3¹/₈") B 7.6cm (3")



Beer Mug N113003 44.3cl (15oz) H 13.7cm (5³/₈") M 12.7cm (5") T 6.3cm (2¹/₈") B 7.3cm (2⁷/₈")



STRAHL design + contemporary NEW



$entertain \, in \, style$

Don't compromise presentation with outdoor beverage service, instead entertain in style with Design + Contemporary, a collection of shatterproof drinkware from Strahl. This selection of wine & champagne beverageware can now be served with ease on rooftop bars and poolside. Paired with the Design ice bucket, you can create an elegant & memorable experience for your guests.

NEW STRAHL design + contemporary







Water/Soda Goblet **N206103** 29.6cl (10oz) H 14.9cm (5⁷/8") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.0cm (2³/4")



Water/Soda Goblet **N206123** 35.5cl (12oz) H 16.5cm (6½") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Water/Soda Goblet **N206143** 41.4cl (14oz) H 18.4cm (7¼") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.0cm (2¾")



Champagne Flute **N402503** 16.6cl (5½oz) H 24.4cm (9⁵/s") M 7.3cm (2⁷/s") T 5.1cm (2") B 7.3cm (2⁷/s")



Grande Wine **N406003** 41.4cl (14oz) H 21.0cm (8¼") M 9.5cm (3¾") T 9.5cm (3¾") B 7.9cm (3¹/8")



Classic Wine **N406803** 24.5cl (8oz) H 17.5cm (6⁷/₈") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")



Classic Wine **N406703** 38.4cl (13oz) H 20.0cm (7⁷/₈") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 7.6cm (3")



N407503 24.5cl (8oz) H 10.2cm (4") M 7.0cm (2¾") T 7.0cm (2¾") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Osteria Bordeaux N408403 38.4cl (13oz) H 12.1cm (4¾") M 8.3cm (3¼") T 8.3cm (3¼") B 5.1cm (2")



STRAHL design + contemporary NEW



elevating & inviting beverage experience

Create beautiful craft cocktails using Strahl's Design + Contemporary Collection of tumblers, margarita, martini & cocktail beverageware. Made of polycarbonate, a remarkable material that resembles the clarity and elegance of glass, your libations will shine and your drinkware will be long-lasting, plus it's dishwasher safe. With the look of real glass & incredible strength, Strahl creates a truly elevating & inviting beverage experience.

STRAHL

NEW STRAHL design + contemporary







Margarita **N407903** 35.5cl (120z) H 17.8cm (7") M 14.0cm (5½") T 14.0cm (5½") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Martini **N401083** 24.0cl (8oz) H 16.5cm (6¹/₂") M 12.4cm (4⁷/₈") T 12.4cm (4⁷/₈") B 8.3cm (3¹/₄")



Grande Margarita **N407003** 47.3cl (16oz) H 17.5cm (6⁷/₈") M 13.3cm (5¼") T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.9cm (3½")



Piña Colada **N405503** 39.9cl (13½oz) H 19.1cm (7½") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 8.9cm (3½")



Gin **N206173** 52.5cl (17oz) H 19.7cm (7¾") M 14.0cm (5½") T 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈")



Martini **N401903** 29.6cl (10oz) H 17.1cm (6¾") M 13.3cm (5¼") T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Martini **N401503** 35.5cl (12oz) H 16.5cm (6½") M 13.3cm (5¼"). T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.6cm (3³/₈")



Cooler **N400043** 68.0cl (23oz) H 19.4cm (7⁵/₆") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂") T 8.9cm (3¹/₂") B 7.9cm (3¹/₆")



Beverage **N400033** 50.2cl (17oz) H 16.2cm (6³/₈") M 8.3cm (3¹/₈") T 8.3cm (3¹/₈") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈")



DOF **N400023** 41.4cl (14oz) H 10.5cm (4¹/₈") M 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") T 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") B 8.9cm (3¹/₈")



Rocks **N400013** 29.6cl (10oz) H 9.8cm (3⁷/₈") M 8.3cm (3⁴/₄") T 8.3cm (3⁴/₄") B 7.6cm (3")



STRAHL design + contemporary NEW



enjoy an ice cold beverage

Cheers to better beverage service with Strahl! A highly durable collection of polycarbonate beverageware, Design + Contemporary by Strahl includes a wide selection of beer & shot vessels with the option to be served perfectly chilled. These robust products are made to withstand & retain the cool temperatures of a refrigerator or freezer, so pull up a chair and enjoy an ice cold glass of your favourite draft.

NEW STRAHL *design + contemporary*





Pilsner **N415003** 28.5cl (9½oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 7.6cm (3") T 7.6cm (3") B 5.7cm (2¼")



Pilsner **N415103** 41.4cl (14oz) H 17.5cm (6⁷/₈") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") T 8.6cm (3³/₈") B 6.7cm (2⁵/₈")



Beer Mug **N403503** 51.2cl (17oz) H 16.5cm (6½") M 8.6cm (3³/₈") T 8.6cm (3³/₈") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈")



Mixing Glass **N400143** 41.4cl (14oz) H 14.9cm (5⁷/₈") M 8.9cm (3¹/₂") T 8.9cm (3¹/₂") B 6.0cm (2³/₆")



Mixing Glass **N403803** 47.3cl (16oz) H 15.9cm (6¼") M 8.9cm (3½") T 8.9cm (3½") B 6.4cm (2½")



Mixing Glass **N400203** 59.1cl (20oz) H 16.2cm (6³/₈") M 9.5cm (3³/₄") T 9.5cm (3³/₄") B 6.4cm (2¹/₂")



Footed Pilsner **N411403** 41.4cl (14oz) H 23.5cm (9¼") M 7.9cm (3¹/₈") T 8.3cm (3¼") B 7.9cm (3¹/₈")



Footed Pilsner **N411603** 47.3cl (16oz) H 24.1cm (9½") M 8.3cm (3¼") T 7.9cm (3¹/₈") B 8.3cm (3¼")



Shot Glass **N532503** 7.4cl (2½oz) H 7.3cm (2⁷/₈") M 5.1cm (2") T 5.1cm (2") B 4.1cm (1⁵/₈")



Shot Glass **N531703** 5.0cl (1¾oz) H 6.0cm (2¾") M 4.8cm (1⁷/₈") T 4.4cm (1¾") B 3.5cm (1¾")



Shot Glass **N531253** 3.5cl (1¼oz) H 6.0cm (2³/₈") M 4.4cm (1³/₄") T 4.4cm (1⁵/₄") B 3.5cm (1³/₈")



Shot Glass **N530853** 2.5cl (0.85oz) H 6.7cm (2⁵/₈") M 4.4cm (1³/₄") T 4.4cm (1⁵/₄") B 2.9cm (1¹/₈")



STRAHL design + contemporary NEW





Pitcher **N470003** 1.8Ltr (1.9qt) H 26.4cm (10³/₈") M 22.5cm (8⁷/₈") T 17.5cm (6⁷/₈") B 12.4cm (4⁷/₈")







superior insulation, durable service

Sunday brunch is now more enticing with a durable pitcher and ice bucket from Da Vinci by Strahl, which are both perfect for sangrias & champagne mimosas. Featuring superior insulation properties to keep beverages cool, Da Vinci is a line of polycarbonate beverageware that will work well for indoor & outdoor table service.



lce Bucket **N562603** 2.3Ltr (2.4qt) H 22.9cm (9") M 22.9cm (9") T 16.8cm (6⁵/₈") B 13.7cm (5³/₈")



Pitcher **N700003** 1.5Ltr (1.7qt) H 23.5cm (9¼") M 18.4cm (7¼") T 13.3cm (5¼") B 8.6cm (3³/₈")





A unique machine that not only sanitises in seconds, but keeps drinks cooler for longer without watering down the beverage or altering the flavour and aroma. Ever wondered why cocktails served in the trendiest bars taste so much better? The answer may not lie in the contents of the glass, but within the glass itself. A glass that has been cleaned and sanitised properly enhances the overall taste experience. The invisible residue that remains after washing may taint the taste and odour of drinks, compromising the quality of beverage served.

With THRILL, it takes just a few seconds to thoroughly sanitise and chill a glass, leaving it completely free of any unpleasant odours or aftertaste, giving customers the perfect serve and taste experience.

Stylish and theatrical, THRILL is a must have for upmarket bars and restaurants.

TKRILL

THRILL vortex





Countertop Glass Sanitiser S/S 6640TH001



Drop-In Glass Sanitiser S/S 6640TH002



CUTLERY

sophisticated design, exceptional quality, extensive selection

The right cutlery can bring a whole new dimension to your tabletop. With Folio, Varick, Laguiole and Robert Welch our specialist partners, we have designers of fine cutlery who perfectly mirror our own exacting standards.

By forging a partnership with these leading names we are able to bring you an exceptional choice of stylish cutlery for any style of venue. From elegant to modern, we have a comprehensive selection of designs to suit your needs. Crafted from either 18/10 stainless steel for optimum strength, high shine and excellent stain resistance, or 18/0 for the value-conscious operator, there is a cutlery collection to suit the ambience of any dining occasion.





Jean Dubost[•]

Robert Welch.



FOLIO

perfect for any venue

Introducing the Folio Collection; a contemporary assortment of cutlery that is perfect for any size operator. Conveniently priced with the operators in mind, this collection features clean, sleek lines and boasts an 18/10 stainless steel finish. Folio cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance with a long lasting shine, making it a great choice for your banqueting and dining needs.





folio *whitfield*



The polished finish and slender form on Folio's Whitfield elevates any dining experience. A contemporary modern design, Whitfield is perfect for Bistro and Fine environments.
18/10 stainless steel
Dishwasher safe





Folio *carolyn*



This heavy weighted forged pattern is perfect for banqueting, Carolyn cutlery features classic, vertical lines that add dimension to the handle and a touch of elegance to the table. The vertical ribbed lines also hide fingerprints.

• 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe



Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 18.41cm (7¹/₄")

Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 17.46cm (6⁷/₈")

Teaspoon **SX001** 15.87cm (6¹/₄")

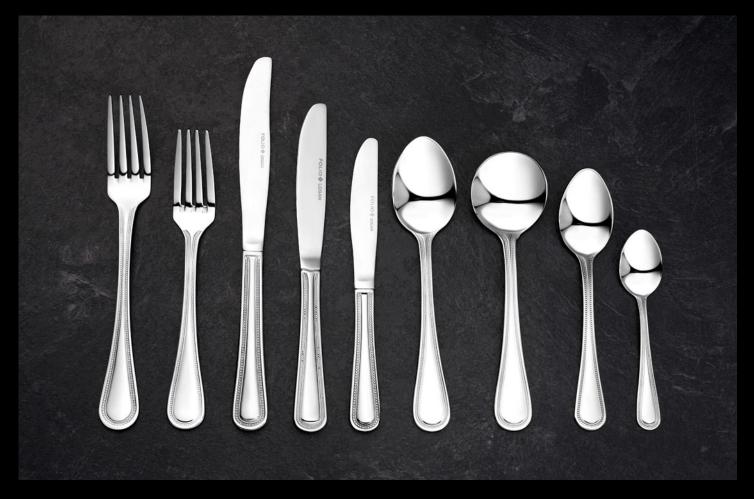
A.D. Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.43cm (4½")

Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 18.73cm (7³/₈")

Table Spoon/Serving Spoon **SX061** 21.27cm (8³/₈")



folio *logan*



Create a traditional presentation with the classic beaded-rim design of Logan. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, Logan by Folio is an attractive cutlery collection suitable for most dining occasions. • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Traditional, classic design



Dessert/Salad Fork SX023 17.78cm (7")









Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 17.46cm (6⁷/8")

Round Soup Spoon SX002 16.5cm (6½")

Table Spoon **SX004** 19.68cm (7³/₄")

Teaspoon **SX001** 15.24cm (6")

A.D. Coffee Spoon **SX005** 12.06cm (4³/₄")



FOLIO *hartman*



Simple, yet timeless, the high quality mirror finish of Hartman provides a look that is ideal for any venue. • 18/10 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe





FOLIO *alison*

folio *pirouette*



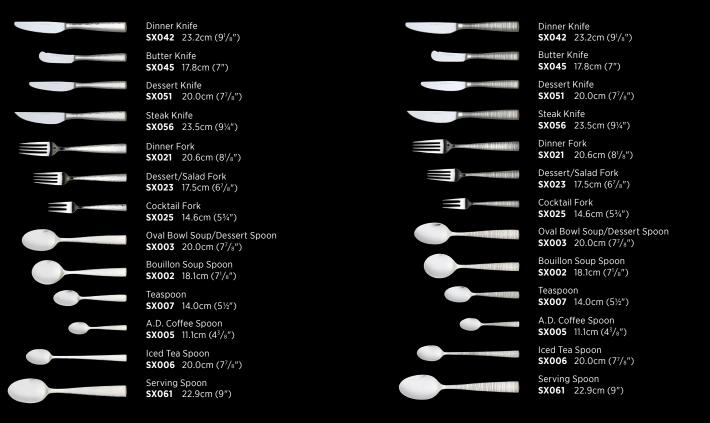


A beautiful mirrored hammered pattern that is whimsical and bold.

- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish

Horizontal lines on the length of the handles give the Pirouette pattern by Folio an elegantly coiled design

- while minimising the appearance of fingerprints.
- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish



\bigcirc STEELITE

 \mathbb{C}

NEW FOLIO *bryce*



With a modern look, Bryce is designed for all banqueting environments, easy to care for and beautifully elegant.



- 18/10 stainless steel
- High quality mirror polished finish
- Designed for banqueting



SX042 23.2cm (9¹/₈") Butter Knife **SX045** 17.8cm (7") Dessert Knife **SX051** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈") Steak Knife **SX056** 23.5cm (9¼")

Fish Knife **NEW SX049** 21.6cm (8½")

Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.6cm (8¹/₈")

Dessert/Salad Fork **SX023** 17.5cm (6⁷/₈")

Cocktail Fork **SX025** 14.6cm (5¾")

Fish Fork NEW **SX029** 20.3cm (8")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon SX003 20.0cm (7⁷/8")

Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 18.1cm (7¹/₈")

Teaspoon **SX007** 14.0cm (5½")

A.D. Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.1cm (4³/₈")

Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")



Serving Spoon **SX061** 22.9cm (9")

Slotted Long Serving Spoon **NEW \$X060** 27.3cm (10³/₄")

Long Serving Spoon NEW **SX062** 27.3cm (10³/₄")

Slotted Serving Spoon **NEW \$X068** 22.9cm (9")

Soup Ladle **NEW \$X063** 29.2cm (11½") 11.8cl (4oz)

Sauce Ladle **NEW SX065** 17.8cm (7") 3.0cl (1oz)

Cake Server **NEW SX067** 25.4cm (10")

Long Serving Fork NEW **SX072** 27.3cm (10³/₄")

Large Tong **NEW \$X073** 25.4cm (10")

Small Tong **NEW SX074** 17.8cm (7")

Ice Scoop NEW **SX188** 21.6cm (8½")



VARICK

$designed\ specifically\ for\ the\ hospitality\ industry$

The Varick Collection includes patterns made from 18/0 stainless steel, all exceptionally priced for value-conscious operators. Top-grade hand polishing provides a superior soft shine, while proper weight distribution and balance provides a comfortable feel when handling. Complete with a collection of steak knives, Varick cutlery is dishwasher safe and offers a breadth of patterns at an affordable price, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.





VARICK *avery*



Avery's simple, smooth and rounded handles offer a comforting addition to the table. • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • Smooth & rounded handles



Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.0cm (7⁷/₈")

Dessert/Salad Fork SX023 19.0cm (7½")







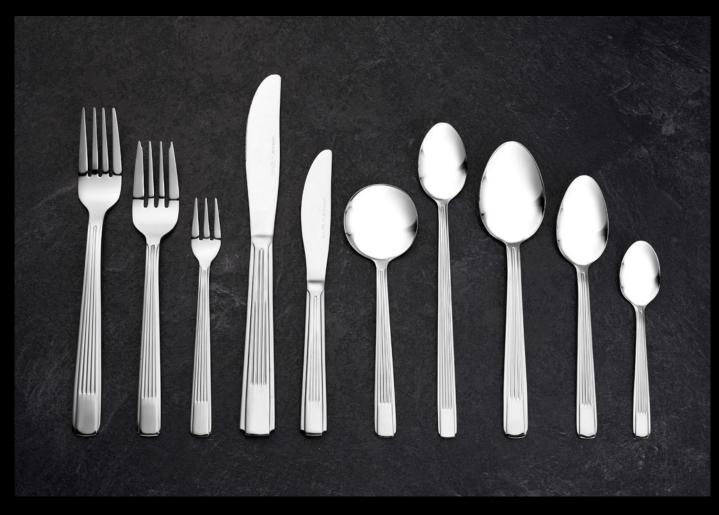
Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 18.41cm (7¹/₄")

Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 17.15cm (6³/₄")

Teaspoon **SX001** 16.19cm (6³/₈")



VARICK **estate**



The Estate collection's linear handle embossments are ideal for an upscale look at an affordable price. • 18/0 stainless steel • Dishwasher safe • High quality mirror finish



Dinner Knife **SX042** 21.6cm (8½")

Butter Knife **SX045** 17.15cm (6³/4")

Dinner Fork **SX021** 18.73cm (7³/₈")



Oyster/Cocktail Fork SX025 13.65cm (5³/₈")







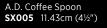


- E

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **\$X003** 17.15cm (6³/₄")

Soup Spoon **SX002** 14.6cm (5³/₄")





Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 18.73cm (7³/₈")

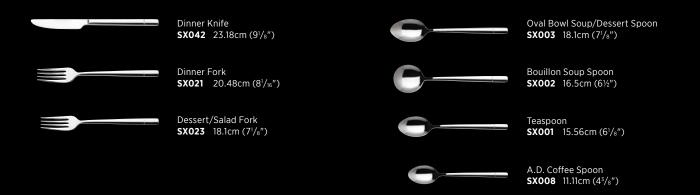


VARICK *marnee*



Extraordinarily simple, the delicate Marnee collection features slender handles with a mirror finish and a subtle linear accent at the base.

• 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Extraordinary simple design





VARICK **avina**



Avina's classy, curvy and slender handles make this delicate pattern a striking addition to the table scape. • 18/0 stainless steel • High quality mirror finish • Curved & slender handles



Dinner Knife **SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")

Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.48cm (8¹/₁₆")

Dessert/Salad Fork **SX023** 18.4cm (7¼")









Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 18.1cm (7¹/₈")

Pouillon Soun Spoon

Bouillon Soup Spoon SX002 16.51cm (6½")

Teaspoon **SX001** 15.24cm (6")





VARICK **distressed briar**



Distressed to perfection, Briar features a weathered look that serves as a great complement to your casual dining presentation.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Distressed finish that reduces the appearance of fingerprints



Take the tabletop to the next level with this memorable collection in a vintage copper finish. Combine with Fulton Vintage for a truly unique look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Stylish and distinct



VARICK **fulton vintage copper**

VARICK *fulton vintage*

VARICK **origin**









The classic shape and vintage finish of this collection gives any tabletop a stylish and distinct look.

- 18/0 stainless steel
- Classic shape

18/0 cutlery which is exceptionally priced for valueconscious operators. Varick cutlery provides excellent stain and rust resistance, all the while being commercial dishwasher safe, making it the ideal choice for the hospitality industry.



Dinner Knife **SX042** 24.1cm (9½")

Dinner Fork **SX021** 20.3cm (8")

Dessert/Salad Fork **SX023** 17.8cm (7")

Oval Bowl Soup/Dessert Spoon **SX003** 20.3cm (8")

Bouillon Soup Spoon **SX002** 17.8cm (7")

Teaspoon **SX007** 14.0cm (5½")

Demitasse Spoon SX008 11.1cm (4³/₈")













Table Knife **SX042** 23.5cm (9¼")

Dessert Knife **SX045** 18.5cm (7¼")

Table Fork **SX021** 20.5cm (8¹/₈")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 18.7cm (7³/₈")

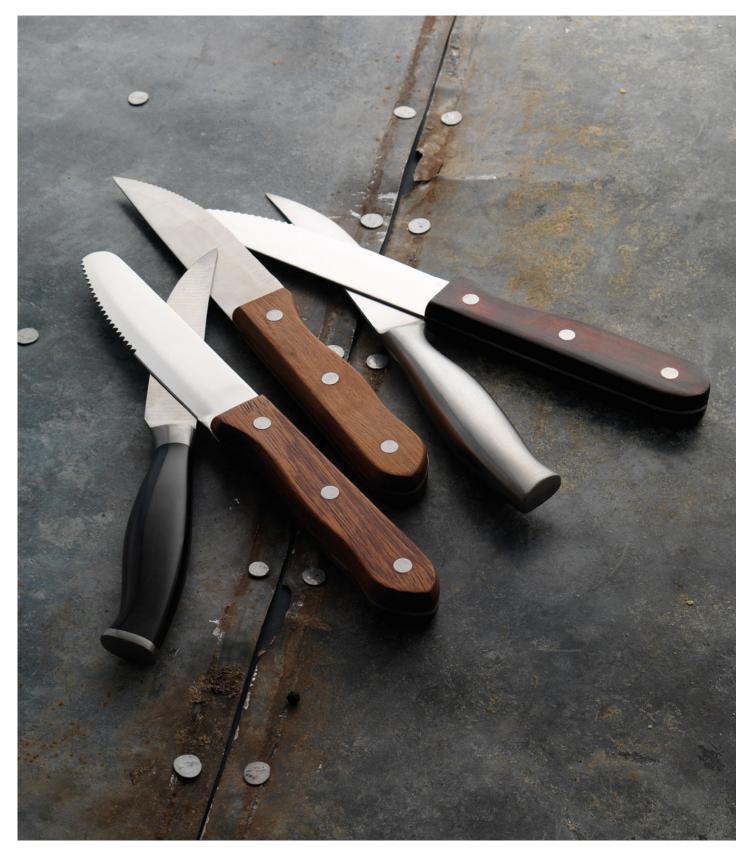
Soup Spoon **SX002** 19.5cm (7⁵/₈")

Dessert Spoon **\$X003** 19.0cm (7½")

Tea Spoon **SX001** 15.5cm (6¹/₈")



VARICK **steak knives**



Available in various handle options and either sharpened or serrated, round or pointed blades. Varick steak knives add that "something extra" to tabletop presentations.



VARICK **steak knives**





5792WP056 11.4cm (4½") Tapered Serrated Blade - ABS Handle

5790WP077 24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾") Tapered Sharpened Blade, S/S Satin Handle

5791WP077 24.0cm (9½") 12.0cm (4¾") Tapered Sharpened Blade, Black ABS Handle

5793WP059 25.0cm (9⁷/₈") 13.0cm (5") Rounded Serrated Blade, POM Black Handle W/Rivets

5794WP057 25.0cm (9⁷/ $_{\theta}$ ") 13.0cm (5") Tapered Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets

5794WP059 25.0cm (9⁷/₈") 13.0cm (5") Rounded Serrated Blade, Pineapple Wood Handle W/Rivets

Jean Dubost

JEAN DUBOST *laguiole*



Laguiole steak knives by Jean Dubost are perfect statement pieces. With handles available in various colours and finishes, Laguiole knives add something special to the tabletop. Each Laguiole knife is subjected to a special firing process, providing blade flexibility and a long lasting, perfect cut.

Jean Dubost





JEAN DUBOST *laguiole*



Stand Up 1.2mm Blade 53855S160 Dark Blue ABS Handle

Stand Up 1.2mm Blade 53856S160 Grey ABS Handle

Stand Up 1.2mm Blade 53857S160 Ivory ABS Handle



Beechwood Presentation Box **53965099** 26.0 x 14.0 x 3.5cm (10%" x 5%" x 1½")

















Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade 5402S057 Vintage SS Handle 22.9cm (9")

Steak Knife **5390S057** Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade 53852S057 Pepper SS & ABS Forged Handle

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade 53853S057 Taupe SS & ABS Forged Handle

Steak Knife Serrated 1.2mm Blade 53854S057 White SS & ABS Forged Handle

Black Handle Steak Knife 5392S057 Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade

Horn Handle Steak Knife **5394S057** Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade

lvory Handle Steak Knife 5393S057 Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade

Oak Handle Steak Knife **5391S057** with Serrated 1.2mm S/S Blade



ROBERT WELCH

Founded in 1955 by Robert Welch, Robert Welch Designs is a family run business based at Chipping Campden in the Cotswolds. Originally Robert Welch set up as a designer for industry from his workshop in Chipping Campden and from his base opened a shop to sell his own designs. Over the last fifteen years his family – Rupert Welch and Alice Welch (Directors) have expanded the business to supply hospitality customers with a multi award-winning collection of internationally renowned cutlery and tabletop items.

Riport Welch

Robert Welch. ROBERT WELCH baguette NEW





Baguette is a classic shape that is versatile to both casual and fine dining. Comfort in the hand is a Robert Welch signature and the pebble smooth finish is soft to the grip. The thickness of the handle tapers towards the tip, keeping the weight centrally balanced.

Finish: Vintage Gauge: 3.5mm







Soup Spoon SX002 20.1cm (7.91")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 18.5cm (7.28")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")

US Teaspoon **NEW SX001** 15.8cm (6.22")

Coffee Spoon **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")



NEW ROBERT WELCH *kingham*

Robert Welch.

Kingham cutlery exhibits a clean and elegant profile and a contemporary classic aesthetic. Kingham is suited to both casual and fine dining.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 3.5mm





Soup Spoon **SX002** 20.2cm (7.95")

SX003 18.2cm (7.17")

Condiment Spoon **NEW SX184** 7.4cm (2.91")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.3cm (5.24")

SX001 16.0cm (6.3")

SX005 10.5cm (4.13")





Fish Knife **NEW SX049** 22.4cm (8.82")

SX051 21.5cm (8.46")

Table Knife **SX042** 24.0cm (9.45")

Dessert Knife

Spreader **NEW SX047** 14.7cm (5.79")

Table Fork **SX021** 20.2cm (7.95")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 18.1cm (7.13")

Fish Fork **NEW SX029** 19.2cm (7.56")

Pastry Fork **NEW SX068** 16.0cm (6.3")

Canape Fork **NEW SX025** 13.7cm (5.39")







Inspired by nature, the Malvern collection has gentle contours that flare to a slightly curved base. Each piece has been designed for a substantial feel and weight and has a real presence at the table.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 3.5mm





Table Knife

Dessert Knife **SX051** 22.3cm (8.78")

SX042 24.5cm (9.65")

Steak Knife **NEW \$X056** 24.5cm (9.65")

SX023 19.2cm (7.56") Pastry Fork **NEW**



Childs Fork **SX033** 15.0cm (5.91")

SX068 16.2cm (6.38")

Childs Spoon **SX034** 14.8cm (5.83")







Soup Spoon **SX002** 20.9cm (8.23")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon NEW **SX075** 18.0cm (7.09")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 19.0cm (7.48")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")

Coffee Spoon SX005 10.4cm (4.09")

Iced Tea Spoon NEW SX006 20.5cm (8.07")

NEW ROBERT WELCH quinton Rebert buck.





Quinton is a soft curvaceous design. The generous proportions make the pieces a pleasure to hold and use whilst the soft pointed handles add a distinctive design feature. The contemporary design makes it the perfect selection for a variety of table settings. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Vintage

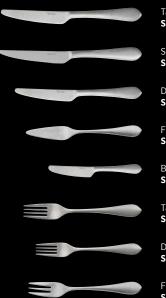


Table Knife **SX042** 24.3cm (9⁴/₇")

Steak Knife **\$X056** 24.8cm (9³/₄")

Dessert Knife **SX051** 21.9cm (8⁵/₈")

Fish Knife **SX049** 20.0cm (7.87")

Butter Knife **SX045** 16.1cm (6¹/₃")

Table Fork **SX021** 20.4cm (8")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 18.3cm (7¹/₅")

Fish Fork **SX029** 20.0cm (7.87")



Soup Spoon SX002 20.4cm (8")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 18.4cm (7¼")

English Tea Spoon **SX007** 13.5cm (5¹/₃")

Coffee Spoon **SX005** 10.5cm (4¹/₇")

Long Handled Spoon SX006 20.0cm (7.87")

Serving Spoon SX061 20.0cm (7.87")

Serving Fork **\$X072** 20.0cm (7.87")

Retain held. ROBERT WELCH arden NEW





Arden cutlery has a simple yet striking design with delicate lines and gradually tapering handles. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 5mm



Soup Spoon SX002 19.8cm (7.8")

> Dessert Spoon **SX003** 17.8cm (7.01")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.7cm (5.39")

Coffee Spoon **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")

Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")



NEW ROBERT WELCH *bud*

Robert Welch.

Bud cutlery has a slender handled design which curves elegantly into the palm of the hand. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 5mm



Table Knife **SX042** 24.3cm (9.57")

Steak Knife **NEW SX056** 25.5cm (10.04")

Dessert Knife **SX051** 21.0cm (8.27")

Fish Knife **NEW SX049** 22.7cm (8.94")

Butter Knife **NEW SX045** 16.0cm (6.3")

Table Fork **SX021** 22.1cm (8.7")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 19.9cm (7.83")

Mini Fork **NEW SX027** 15.0cm (5.91")







Soup Spoon SX002 22.1cm (8.7")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 19.9cm (7.83")

Teaspoon **SX007** 14.7cm (5.79")

Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.2cm (4.41")

Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.4cm (8.03")

BRIGHT: 5984 26

Rebert Welch. ROBERT WELCH honeybourne NEW





Inspired by the traditional silversmith technique of planishing, the Honeybourne collection makes a tactile and light reflecting statement on the table. Featuring classic proportions of long tines and a traditional heel, the deliberately thin neck exaggerates the wide curves of the subtly textured handle. The feel in the hand is well-considered as the texture fades to smooth at the neck of each piece.

Finish: Bright Hammered Gauge: 5mm



Serving Fork **NEW SX072** 25.3cm (9.96")



NEW ROBERT WELCH *iona*

Robert Welch.



lona cutlery has a slim and elegant profile providing surprising balance and comfort when in use. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 5mm



Robert Welch.

ROBERT WELCH *norton* NEW





Norton cutlery features rounded generous heads and soft v-shaped tips to each handle. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 5mm



Table Fork

SX021 20.5cm (8.07")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 18.0cm (7.09")



Soup Spoon SX002 20.5cm (8.07")

Dessert Spoon **\$X003** 18.5cm (7.28")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.6cm (5.35")

Coffee Spoon **SX005** 10.5cm (4.13")

Iced Tea Spoon **SX006** 20.0cm (7.87")



NEW ROBERT WELCH *palm*

Robert Welch.

The long subtle flutes in the handles of Palm cutlery enhance the elegant profile of each piece. Spoons and forks are made using the highest quality 18/10 stainless steel. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

Finish: Bright Gauge: 5mm



SX042 24.2cm (9.53")

Steak Knife **\$X056** 24.9cm (9.8")

Dessert Knife **\$X051** 21.5cm (8.46")

Butter Knife **SX045** 14.8cm (5.83")

Table Fork **SX021** 20.4cm (8.03")

Dessert Fork SX023 19.2cm (7.56")







Coffee Spoon **SX005** 10.4cm (4.09")

Soup Spoon **SX002A** 20.1cm (7.91")

Dessert Spoon **\$X003** 18.5cm (7.28")



Robert Welch. ROBERT WELCH radford NEW







Considered by some to be 'perfection in the hand'. The Radford collection has a softness and ergonomic curve which is both classic and contemporary. The Radford design is versatile enough to complement any table setting.

The Radford collection complements every dining experience. This versatility makes it a popular choice while the extensive range, which includes specialist dining pieces, offers maximum flexibility.

Finish: Bright/Satin Gauge: 5mm



NEW ROBERT WELCH radford

Robert Welch





Dessert Knife **NEW SX051** 21.6cm (8.5")

Steak Knife **NEW SX056** 24.9cm (9.8")

Fish Knife **NEW** 5970SX049 21.9cm (8.62") Bright

Butter Knife **NEW \$X045** 14.8cm (5.83")

Spreader **NEW 5970SX047** 14.8cm (5.83") Bright

Cheese Knife 5970SX039 20.6cm (8.11") Bright

Cheese Knife Gourmet Set 5P 5970SX181A 29.0cm (11.42") Bright

















Dessert Fork **NEW SX023** 17.8cm (7.01") Fish Fork **NEW 5970SX029** 19.3cm (7.6") Bright

Table Fork **NEW \$X021** 20.5cm (8.07")

Pastry Fork 5970SX068 16.3cm (6.42") Bright

Canape Fork **NEW 5970SX025** 14.2cm (5.59") Bright

9705X025 14.2cm (5.59) Bright

Oyster Fork **NEW** 5970SX038 16.0cm (6.3") Bright

Snail Fork **NEW 5970SX192** 13.6cm (5.35") Bright

Lobster Pick **NEW 5970SX028** 21.4cm (8.43") Bright

Soup Spoon **NEW SX002** 20.0cm (7.87")

Round Bowl Soup Spoon 5970SX075 17.1cm (6.73") Bright

Dessert Spoon **NEW \$X003** 17.5cm (6.89")

Teaspoon **NEW SX007** 14.2cm (5.59")

Coffee Spoon **NEW SX005** 11.7cm (4.61")

Espresso Spoon **NEW** 5970SX079 10.5cm (4.13") Bright

Iced Tea Spoon **NEW \$X006** 21.0cm (8.27")

Ice Cream / Gelato Spoon 5970SX187 15.0cm (5.91") Bright

Condiment Spoon **NEW 5990SX184** 7.4cm (2.91") Satin

Sauce Spoon **5970SX014** 17.9cm (7.05") Bright

Ice Tongs 5970SX073 17.0cm (6.69") Bright

Sugar Tongs **NEW 5970SX317** 10.8cm (4.25") Bright



Childs Knife **NEW** 5970SX032 16.2cm (6.38") Bright



Childs Spoon **NEW 5970SX034** 14.9cm (5.87") Bright

Childs Fork **NEW** 5970SX033 14.9cm (5.87") Bright







Robert Welch.

ROBERT WELCH *rw2* **New**





Designed with a Scandinavian feel and influence, the RW2 range is based on a Robert Welch mid-century design - Alverston - noted as an evolutionary design based on ideal form.

Finish: Bright/Satin Gauge: 4mm





NEW ROBERT WELCH *sandstone*

Robert Welch.



Sandstone cutlery by Robert Welch, features a unique 'stippled effect' which adds texture and tactility to the handles. Our Designers have added a subtle feature, by incorporating a gradual fading of the texture into the neck of each piece. Sandstone is a slender pattern and has a comfortable, 'soft feel' in the hand.

The beautiful surface reflects the light with a gentle glow, creating a statement on the table alongside both formal and casual tableware.

Finish: Bright



Soup Spoon **SX002** 19.9cm (7¾")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 17.9cm (7")

English Tea Spoon **SX007** 13.5cm (5¼")

Coffee Spoon SX005 10.5cm (4")

Serving Spoon **SX061** 20.0cm (7³/₄")

Serving Fork **SX072** 20.0cm (7³/₄")

Robert Welch. ROBERT WELCH Skye NEW





Skye has a slim and elegant profile, with classic proportions and features a textured finish inspired by the silversmith technique of long hammer planishing. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel with a mirror polish.

Finish: Bright





NEW ROBERT WELCH *stanton*

Robert Welch.

Stanton cutlery is an example of beautiful and exact sculpture; well-balanced and comfortable to use.

Finish: Bright/Satin Gauge: 5mm



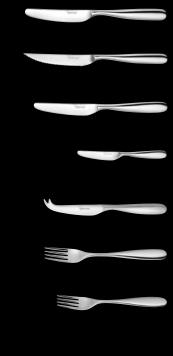


Table Knife **5973SX042** 23.3cm (9.17") Bright

Steak Knife **NEW 5973SX056** 23.7cm (9.33") Bright

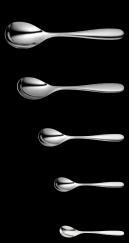
Dessert Knife 5973SX051 22.0cm (8.66") Bright

Butter Knife **NEW** 5973SX045 14.7cm (5.79") Bright

Cheese Knife **NEW** 6007SX039S 20.6cm (8.11") Satin

Table Fork **SX021** 20.1cm (7.91")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 18.1cm (7.13")



Soup Spoon **SX002** 19.6cm (7.72")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 17.6cm (6.93")

Teaspoon **SX007** 14.1cm (5.55")

Coffee Spoon **SX005** 11.5cm (4.53")

Espresso Spoon 6007SX079 10.6cm (4.17") Satin

Iced Tea Spoon **NEW SX006** 19.0cm (7.48")

Robert Welch. ROBERT WELCH contour noir





Contour Noir embraces a contemporary styling of classic design. The vertical brushed steel knife blade is designed to rest traditionally or vertically on the table; either way sees the serrations raised from the table top. Knife blades are made from specially hardened stainless steel to provide the finest possible cutting edge.

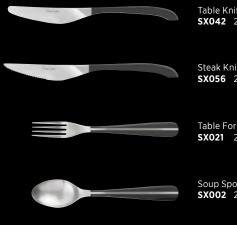


Table Knife **SX042** 23.7cm (9½")

Steak Knife **SX056** 24.3cm (9³/₅")

Table Fork **SX021** 20.4cm (8")

Soup Spoon **SX002** 20.4cm (8⁷/₈")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.5cm (5¹/₅")

ROBERT WELCH *trattoria*





A modern take on classic European bistro dining. The classic contemporary design makes Trattoria versatile and suited to both indoor and outdoor dining.

Finish: Bright Gauge: N/A



Table Knife **\$X042** 22.8cm (8.98")

Steak Knife SX056 22.2cm (8.74")

Dessert Knife **SX051** 19.7cm (7.76")

Table Fork **SX021** 19.6cm (7.72")

Dessert Fork **SX023** 17.4cm (6.85")







Soup Spoon **SX002** 19.0cm (7.48")

Dessert Spoon **SX003** 16.7cm (6.57")

Teaspoon **SX007** 13.6cm (5.35")

Robert Welch. ROBERT WELCH signature NEW



Designed in consultation with professional chefs, this award winning steak knife features a fully forged German DIN 1.4116 stainless steel blade with a full tang for extra strength. The serrated blade edge is hand applied at a 15° angle. The handle is made from tactile DuPont[™] and is ergonomically shaped for comfort, balance and to minimise fatigue.

All Signature utensils feature comfortable rounded handles with a lipped end. Made from the finest 18/10 stainless steel, each utensil has been designed with its specific purpose in mind and to maximise ease of use. Ideal as a hanging set as well as serving pieces at the table.



ROBERT WELCH drift

Robert Welch.





The Drift collection offers a range of presentation pieces. Designed to be both aesthetically unique and highly functional, all Drift items are made from 18/10 stainless steel.



Champagne Bucket **RW001** 23.5 x 19.0 x 21.0cm



Champagne Bucket Large **RW002** 28.0 x 21.5 x 23.0cm



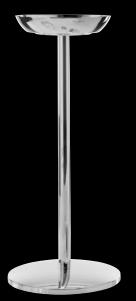
Wine Coaster **RW004** 13.5 x 13.5 x 3.5cm (h)



Serving Tray **RW005** 36.0 x 32.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Cake Stand RW014 24.2 x 24.2 x 42.0cm (h)



Champagne Bucket Stand **RW003** 28.0cm dia x 64.0cm (h)



Double Walled Wine Cooler

RW013 13.6 x 13.4 x 22.4cm (h)

Teapot **RW010** 900ml **RW009** 450ml



Jug **RW016** 300ml **RW015** 150ml



Sugar Pot w/ Lid **RW012** 300ml **RW011** 150ml



Pinch Pot Set w/ Walnut Base RW008 7.0 x 14.0 x 4.0cm (h)



Condiment Servers Set **RW006** 7.5 x 9.0 x 9.5cm (h)



FOLIO cookware & bakeware



$universal\,cookware\,with\,easy\,maintenance$

Folio Cookware and Bakeware brings a whole new level of cooking to the kitchen. These 4-ply ceramic, non-stick pots and casserole dishes are made of lightweight cast aluminium and feature an unbreakable body with excellent cold and heat retention. With the versatility of being used on electric or gas cooktops and oven or induction, the cooking pots offer a unique solution for your buffet presentation, while the small crocks and casseroles are oven safe, providing the perfect vessel for single serve items or sides. Each shape is specifically designed for stacking, and is even dishwasher safe!

- Ceramic non-stick cast aluminium
- Oven safe up to 230°C
- Up to three times lighter than cast iron
- Dishwasher safe

Patterns Available



FOLIO cookware & bakeware











Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid **QU003** 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14¾" x 11¾" x 4½") 561.9c1 (19002) **QU004** 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14¾" x 11¾" x 3¾") 384.5c1 (13002) Tempered Glass Lid **6975QU001** 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 & QU004



Round Induction Buffet Pot w/ Tempered Glass Lid **QU003** 37.5 x 28 x 11.4cm (14⁵/₄" x 11⁵/₄" x 4¹/₄") 561.9cl (190oz) **QU004** 37.5 x 28 x 8.25cm (14⁵/₄" x 11⁵/₄" x 3¹/₄") 384.5cl (130oz) Tempered Glass Lid **6975QU001** 27.9cm (11") Fits QU003 & QU004



Oval Casserole w/ Handles **QU011** 32.4 x 22.9 x 5.4cm ($12\%'' x 9'' x 2'/_8''$) 165.6cl (56oz) **QU012** 26.7 x 18.7 x 4.5cm ($10\%'' x 7^3/_8'' x 1\%''$) 85.8cl (29oz)



Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles **QU013** 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4¾" x 1¾") 43.6cl (14.75oz)



Round Mini Crock w/ Handles **QUO09** 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5¾" x 4½" x 1¾") 32.5cl (11oz)



Round Skillet **QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 1³/₈") 44.4cl (15oz)



 $\begin{array}{l} \mbox{Oval Casserole w/ Handles} \\ \mbox{GU011} & 32.4 \times 22.9 \times 5.4 cm \\ & (123'' \times 9'' \times 2'/s'') \\ & 165.6 cl (56oz) \\ \mbox{GU012} & 26.7 \times 18.7 \times 4.5 cm \\ & (10''_{}' \times 7's'_{}s'' \times 13'') \\ & 85.8 cl (29oz) \\ \end{array}$



Oval Mini Crock w/ Handles **QU013** 17.8 x 12 x 4.5cm (7" x 4¾" x 1¾") 43.6cl (14.75oz)



Round Mini Crock w/ Handles **QU009** 14.6 x 11.4 x 4.5cm (5¾" x 4½" x 1¾") 32.5cl (11oz)



Round Skillet **QUO08** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 1³/₈") 44.4cl (15oz)

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *metal* NEW



metal accessories to fit every niche

From traditional round hammering and rim embossments to stainless steel wire baskets and french fry cups, the Creations Metal collection has it all. Available in various finishes, shapes and sizes, Creations Metal provides that something extra every buffet or tabletop seeks.

NEW CREATIONS *metal* BY STEELITE





Ramekin Satin **NEW 7600CV025A** 6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/₈" x 1⁵/₈" h) 7.0cl (2½oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW 7600CV024A** 6.0cm x 4.1cm (h) (2³/8" x 1⁵/8" h) 7.0cl (2½0z)



Ramekin Satin **NEW** 7600CV009A 6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2½" x 1" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Hammered Ramekin **NEW** 7600CV008A 6.5cm x 2.5cm (h) (2½" x 1" h) 5.0cl (1¾oz)



Satin Fry Cup **NEW 7600CV006A** 9.75cm x 7.6cm (h) (3⁷/₈" x 3" h) 34.0cl (120z)



Hammered Fry Cup **NEW 7600CV018A** 10.0cm x 7.25cm (h) (4" x 2⁷/₈" h) 34.0cl (12oz)



Fry Basket **NEW 7600CV011** $10.5 \times 9.25 \times 6.75 cm (h)$ $(4')_{6''} \times 3^{5}_{6''} \times 2^{5}_{6''} h)$ Basket Size w/out Handle





Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce Pan w/ Handles 7348MW500 15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1¾") 800ml (27oz) Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Rantang Carrier **6525T196** 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *wood*



unique design, functional transport

Impress your guests when you bring covered food to the table in our beautiful Rantang Carrier by Creations. Made of water-resistant acacia wood, the carrier is custom designed to fit with multiple items, including stack bowls & trays from Robert Gordon, as well as the Creations Metal Vintage Sauce Pan. Intended for family-style service, appetizers, small plates and individual meals.

creati)ns

CREATIONS *wood*

BY STEELITE





Rantang Carrier 6525T196 21.0 x 18.4 x 22.2cm H (8¼" x 7¼" x 8¾" H)

Combine items to create

covered stacking solutions

Compatible with the Rantang Carrier



Creations Metal Vintage S/S Sauce Pan w/ Handles **7348MW500** 15.5cm x 4.5cm (6" x 1³⁄₄") 800ml (27oz)



The Potters Collection Stack Plate **RG093** 16.0cm (6¼") Doubles as a lid for the Stack Bowl

Craft Coupe Plate 11290568

15.25cm (6")



The Potters Collection Stack Bowl **R6094** 16.0cm x 4.5cm (6¼" x 1¾") 56.75cl (2002)

Folio Cookware Round Skillet **QU008** 26.7 x 16.5 x 3.5cm (10½" x 6½" x 13/8") 44.4cl (15oz)

Black Granite 6976

Brown Dapple Soup Bowl 1714B828

42.5cl (15oz) Base

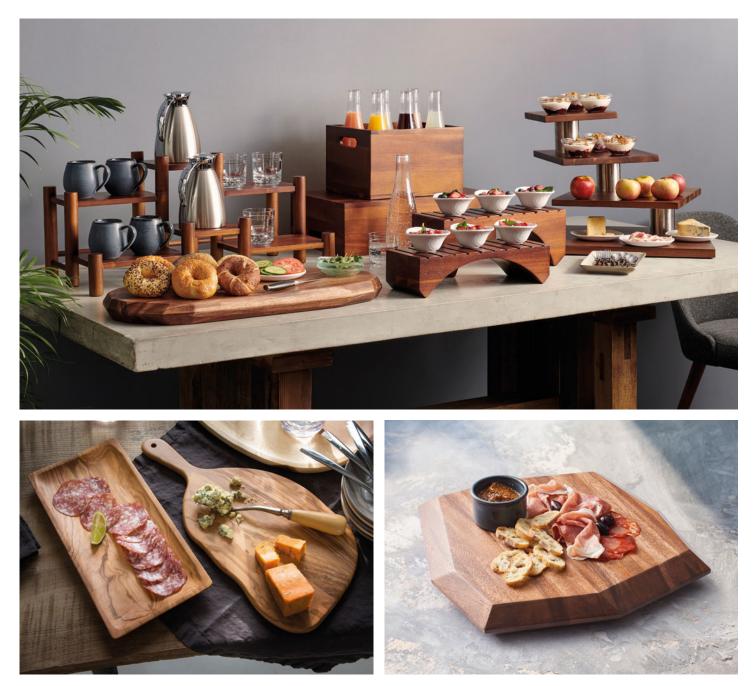
Brown Granite 6977



Craft Soup Bowl 11310828 42.5cl (15oz) Covered Complete

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *wood*



$warm\,veined\,presentation$

Our highly innovative serving pieces are prepared from either acacia wood or olive wood, these pieces are designed to resist the penetration of liquids, stains and odours. The serving board items act as an alternative to traditional plating and add dramatic dimensions to the total presentation.

creati ns

CREATIONS *wood*

BY STEELITE



Serving Board Rustic Edge Acacia **TW306** 51.0cm x 20.25cm (20" x 8") **TW305** 40.5cm x 16.5cm (16" x 6½")



Serving Board Paddle Olive **TW302** 44.0cm x 23.0cm (17¼" x 9") **TW301** 38.0cm x 19.5cm (15" x 7¾")



Serving Plate Olive **TW304** 35.0cm x 16.5cm (13¾" x 6½")



Serving Plate Olive **TW303** 30.0cm x 14.0cm (11¾" x 5½")



Set of 2 Arch Bridge Acacia Wood **TW309** 40.64 x 15.24 x 10.16cm & 40.64 x 15.24 x 15.24cm (16" x 6" x 4" & 16" x 6" x 6")



6 Level Coffee/Condiment Acacia Wood Stand **TW310** 52.07 x 35.56 x 31.75cm (20½" x 14" x 12½")



4 Level Signature Stand Acacia Wood **TW311** 72.39 x 55.25 x 22.86cm (28½" x 21¾" x 9")



Rectangular Platform Acacia Wood **TW312** 52.71 x 32.7 x 15.24cm (20³/₄" x 127/8" x 6")



Rectangular Platform Acacia Wood **TW313** 32.39 x 26.67 x 20.32cm (12¾" x 10½" x 8")



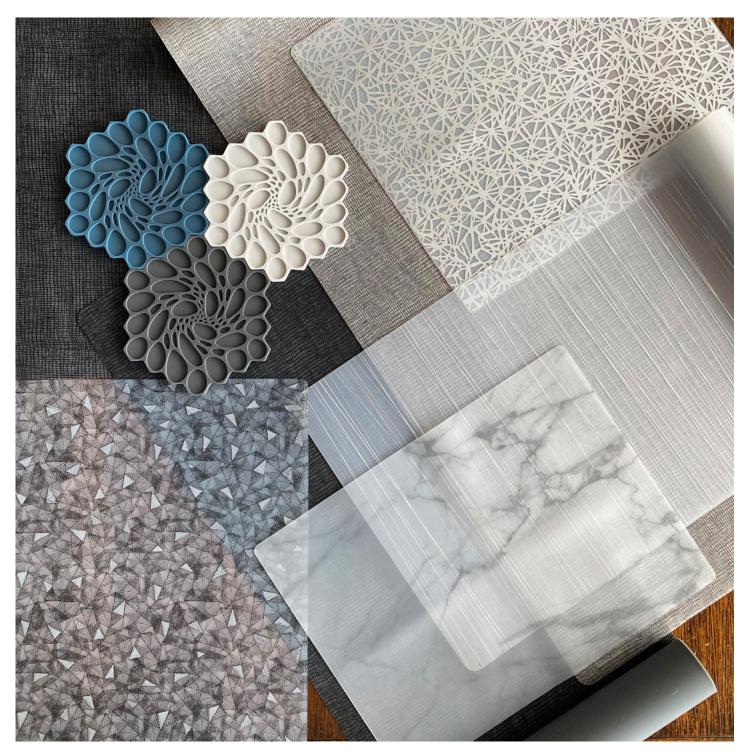
Square Platform Acacia Wood **TW314** 17.78 x 17.78 x 30.48cm (7" x 7" x 12")



Oval Faceted Acacia Board **TW321** 71.1 x 30.5 x 5.0cm (h) (28" x 12" x 2" h)



Square Faceted Acacia Board **TW322** 38.1 x 38.1 x 5.0cm (h) (15" x 15" x 2" h)



modern-twist modern-twist table runners, placemats & trivets New

$the \ evolution \ of \ a \ functional \ linen \ for \ table top$

Modern-twist inspires a better dining experience through design, function, and social responsibility by producing innovative, quality products. Using pure, hand printed silicone, Modern-twist has successfully created a line of placemats, table runners and trivets that are eco-friendly and 100% food safe. Currently used in top hotels, restaurants and airports worldwide, these linens are commercial dishwasher safe, BPA free, and have no memory so they always lay flat. With a look as elegant as cloth and more functional than vinyl, Modern-twist is the perfect addition to your dining room table.

NEW MODERN TWIST *table runners, placemats & trivets* modern-twist





MTPLLN011216 Linen Silicone Placemat Chocolate 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLLN021216 Linen Silicone Placemat Denim Blue 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLLN071216 Linen Silicone Placemat Black Grey 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLST201216 Stream Silicone Placemat Silver 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLTW041216 Twine Silicone Placemat Silver 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLHA071216 Hatch Silicone Placemat Black Grey 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTPLMA071216 Marble Silicone Placemat Grey 30.5cm x 40.6cm (12" x 16")



MTTVHI00407 Hive Trivet Midnite 17.8cm (7")

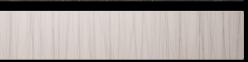


MTTVHIO0107 Hive Trivet Cloud 17.8cm (7")



MTTVHI00307 Hive Trivet Graphite 17.8cm (7")





MTTRLI011472 Linen Silicone Table Runner Chocolate 35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")

MTTRLI071472 Linen Silicone Table Runner Black 35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")

MTTRST201472 Stream Silicone Table Runner Silver 35.6cm x 182.9cm (14" x 72")



BUFFET

make a lasting impression

A superb visual impact is critical when separating the ordinary from the extraordinary in buffet. Steelite International shares your passion for excellence in catering through superior offerings in buffetware from Creations, D.W. Haber, Kenny Mack, Mogogo, Williamsburg Metalworks and Roselli Design.

Create a lasting impression with our vast collection of both contemporary and traditional chafing dishes and induction units. Seeking that something extra to stand apart from the rest? A selection of specialty statement accessory pieces offer professional caterers the perfect solution to complete the overall buffet presentation.

BUFFETWARE a vast range of unparalleled products















D.W. HABER **buffet**



D.W. Haber & Son was started in 1902 as a silver repair company and has since grown into a leading manufacturer of hollowware and buffet products for the hospitality industry. Together, Steelite and D.W. Haber have a passion for developing exciting new products and trends, while focusing on continually improving the features and performance of existing products.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



d.w.habe



reducing the spread of germs

Pouring a cup of coffee or juice just got easier with D.W. Haber's Touchless Taps. Simply press a cup against the dispenser to activate the flow and pull away once filled. The Touchless Plus is hands and drip-free, and its wide body targets the side of the glass and not the rim, which ultimately reduces the spread of germs. Made of 18/10 stainless steel, the spouts are resistant to rust and fit any D.W. Haber urn or juicer on self-serve stations and buffets.



touchless

Touchless Tap Handle for Fusion Buffet Bases **DWFCTHDL3WNTSS*** 7.6 x 12.1cm h (3" x 4¾" h) Compatible with the D.W. Haber Fusion Teak Risers only.



touchless+

Touchless Plus Tap Handle **DWFCTHDL3DNTSS*** 10.2cm x 14.0cm h (4" x 5½" h) Works on all D.W. Haber urns and juicers (except Teak). Non-stock, 30 day lead time.



D.W. HABER *fusion buffet* **NEW**







Fusion Buffet Riser Ash Grey Teak
DWFB147WDAG 35.6cm x 17.8cm (14" x 7") All 14" Fusion risers can be outfitted with induction or grill tops; fusion bowls; teak, glass or resin tiles.



Bakery Split Cover NEW

54.6cm x 34.9cm (L 21½" W 13¾") Fits EL590, EL591, DW08WP6PL

7345MW150

Square Shelf/Tile Ash Grey Teak DWFBWD1414SAG 35.6cm (14") Fits 14" Fusion risers



Fusion Buffet Riser Ash Grey Teak DWFB612WDAG 15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



Universal Shelf Holder for Teak Fusion Risers Black **NEW DWFBUSHT4** Includes 4 pieces Fits all teak risers and holds glass, resin or wood tiles





Shelf/Tile Ash Grey Teak DWFBWD2411SAG 60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11")



Juicer Wood Base Ash Grey Teak DW04JLWDAG 3.8L (4qt)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser **NEW DWFB20127WDAG** 58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7¼" H) (Fits EL590, EL591)



Gastronorm Buffet Riser NEW DWFB20127WDGW 58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7¼" H) (Fits EL590, EL591)



Fusion Buffet Riser Grey Wash Teak DWFB145WDGW 35.6cm x 12.7cm (14" x 5")



Fusion Buffet Riser Grey Wash Teak DWFB612WDGW 15.2cm x 30.5cm (6" x 12")



Fusion Buffet Riser Grey Wash Teak DWFB66WDGW 15.2cm x 15.2cm (6" x 6") Square Shelf/Tile DWFBWD66SGW 15.2cm (6") Fits 6" Risers



3 Piece Riser Set Grey Wash Teak DWRISERS3WDGW 58.4cm (23")



Juicer Wood Base Grey Wash Teak **DW07JLWDGW** 6.6L (7qt)

NEW D.W. HABER fusion buffet





*Non-stock items



Gastronorm Buffet Riser **NEW** DWFB20127WDT 58.4 x 38.1 x 18.4cm H (23" x 15" x 7¼" H) (Fits EL590, EL591)



Wood Angle Basket Natural Teak DWFBWDBASK1ST 35.6cm (14")



Wood Flat Basket Natural Teak 35.6cm (14")



Juicer Wood Base Natural Teak DW12JLWDT 11.4L (12qt)



Induction Warmer, EU Plug DWELIN300BE2 34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H (13½" x 12½" x 4½" H) Induction Cooker 1800 Watt, EU Plug NEW DWELIN1800BE2

34.3 x 31.8 x 11.4cm H (13½" x 12½" x 4½" H) Adapter required with induction when using with a riser



Porcelain Food Pan NEW DW06RFP4POR 38.7cm (15¼") 7.5L (2gal) For 5.7L/2gal Round



Aluminium Bowl* DWFBCAB19W 48.3cm (19") 2" Deep Fits 14" Fusion risers

DWFBGL2411BK

DW073114145SS

60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11") 3/8" Thick



Stainless Steel Hanging Card Holder for Metal Fusion NEW







Square Shelf/Tile
 Grey Marble Resin
 Carrera Resin

 DWKFB1414GM 35.6cm (14")
 DWKFB1414CAR 35.6cm (14")



Square Shelf/Tile **NEW** Clear Glass 3/8" Thick **DWFBGL14** 35.6cm (14") **DWFBGL6** 15.2cm (6") Rectangle Tile **NEW** DWFBGL3611 91.4 x 27.9cm (36" x 11") DWFBGL3607 91.4 x 17.8cm (36" x 7") DWFBGL2411 60.9 x 27.9cm (24" x 11") DWFBGL2407 60.9 x 17.8cm (24" x 7")



Fusion Glass, Frosted* DWFBGL2411F 60.9cm x 27.9cm (24" x 11") 3/8" Thick



Square Shelf/Tile

Resin tiles are not suitable for direct use with Heat Lamps. 3/8" Thick.



Rectangle Riser, Black DW073124113BK 61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm (24" x 11" x 3" H)

Square Riser, Stainless Steel Rectangle Riser, Stainless Steel 35.6cm x 12.75cm (14" x 5" H) DW073124113SS 61 x 28.0 x 7.6cm (24" x 11" x 3" H)



Square Riser, Black DW073114143BK 35.6cm x 7.6cm (14" x 3" H)



D.W. HABER *buffet* **NEW**





*Non-stock items



Modern Single Head Black **NEW** EU PLUG **DW0499MBKE2** 45.7cm (18")



Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, Black **DW06CWG8BK** 7.5L (2gal)



Rectangle Homestyle Induction Chafer, Black **DW04QCWG8BK** 3.8L (4qt) 33.65cm x 28.25cm (13¼" x 111/8") excluding handles



Modern Double Heads Black **NEW** EU PLUG **DW0499M2BKE2** 55.9cm (22")



Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, Black **DW04CWG8BK** 3.8L (4qt)



Rectangle Homestyle Induction Chafer, Red/Black **DW04QCWG8RD2** 3.8L (4qt) 33.65cm x 28.25cm (131/8" x 111/8") excluding handles



Modern Double Head Heat Lamp, Stainless Steel, EU Plug **DW0499M2SSE2** 55.9cm (22")

Round Homestyle Induction

DW02CWG8RD2 1.9L (2qt)

Rectangle Homestyle Induction Chafer, White

33.65cm x 28.25cm (13¼" x 111/8")

DW04QCWG8WT 3.8L (4qt)

excluding handles

Chafer, Red/Black



Carving Station* DW728R24SS 76.2cm (30") Round Carving Board w/Finger Grips* DW726WDFG25 61.0cm (24")



Round Homestyle Induction Chafer, White **DW02CWG8WT** 1.9L (2qt)



Rectangular Induction Chafer **DW08QWGHSS** 55.2cm (21¾") 7.5L (8qt)



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid DW06WGH7SS 50.8cm (20") 7.5L (2gal)



Round Induction Chafer Full Glass Lid DW04WGH7SS 40.6cm (16") 3.8L (4qt)



Tempo Hinged Chafer **DW04WHSS** 38.1cm (15") 3.8L (4qt)



Tempo Hinged Rectangular Chafer **DW08QWHSS** 61.6cm (24¼") 7.5L (8qt)

NEW D.W. HABER *buffet*



BUFFET





*Non-stock items



Tempo Vacuum Insulated Urn* Stainless Steel DW35WTVACSS 43.2cm (17") 19L (5gal)



Tempo Juicer DW12JLWSS 30.5cm (12") 11.4L (12qt)



Tempo Juicer DW07JLWSS 27.9cm (11") 6.6L (7qt)



Tempo Juicer DW04JLWSS 27.9cm (11") 3.8L (4qt)



Millennium Milk Dispenser w/ Ice Sleeve Stainless Steel* DW055MLDSS 5.2L (5½qt)



Seafood Extreme* DW728R24NSS 76.2cm (30")



Double Wall Beverage Extreme Mirror SS* DW0724TSETSS 61.0cm (24")

Tower Insulated Server NEW

DW7134TQSS 15.2cm (6") 100.5cl (34oz)







Tower Creamer **NEW** DW7109QSS 11.4cm (4½") 29.6cl (10oz)



Wine Stand For 2 Bottle Oval Scoop Cooler SS DW040062VSS 40.6 x 20.3 cm (16" W x 8" H)



Tea Strainer w/ Cup 2pc Silver Plate* DW0497



3 Compartment Condiment Server SS* DW3913 16.5cm (6½")



Stackable Sauce Boat* **DW8011SS** 24.1cm (9½") 32.5cl (11oz)

Tower Coffee Pot **NEW** DW7164QSS 20.3cm (8") 189.2cl (64oz)

BY STEELITE



chafing dishes at a phenomenal price point

We are pleased to bring hydraulic closing chafing dishes to the Creations collection. Each chafer has a convenient large glass view in the cover in order to increase visibility of the food while minimising the times the lid is opened, therefore keeping the heat in and the food at proper serving temperature. Additionally, the easy-to-remove hydraulic lid closes on its own to ensure that food is kept safe and covered during service. Great for any buffet display, these chafers are induction capable and perfectly priced for even the most value-conscious operators.

NEW CREATIONS hydraulic chafers

creati)ns

BY STEELITE





Round Chafing Dish **7351MW102** 41.9 x 48.9 x 17.8cm H (16½" x 19¼" x 7" H) 9.1L (2gal)



Round Chafing Dish Stand **7351MW103** 28.6cm x 28.6cm x 16.5cm H (111¼" x 111¼" x 6½" H)



Rectangular Chafing Dish w/Stand **7351MW100** 57.2 x 43.2 x 29.8cm H (22½" x 17" x 11¾" H) 7.6L (8qts)





Manufactured from a resin material, these dishwasher safe bowls and platters bring an entirely new depth of colour to the buffet table. From the table to the guest room, these handmade designs sit beautifully in diverse hospitality settings.

• Food safe • Dishwasher safe • Break resistant

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com



KENNY MACK DESIGNS **resin**



*Non-stock items



Round Bowl Tortoise* **KMK2720TOR** 45.7cm (18" x 5" H)



Round Platter Shell* KMK2165SH 35.6cm (14" x 1½" H)



Condiment Bowl Tangerine Pearl KMK1028TGP 12.1cm (4¾" x 2¾" H) 23.7cl (8oz)



Round Bowl Shell* **KMK2718SH** 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Wide Oval Platter Tortoise* KMK2717TOR 61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1½" H)



Crock Marine Blue Pearl* KMK2934MBP 14.0cm (5½") 94.6cl (32oz)



Round Bowl Grey Ice*

33.0cm (13" x 4" H)

KMK2718GICE

Wide Oval Platter Shell* KMK2717SH 61.0cm (24" x 14" x 1½" H)



Trough Centerpiece Shell* KMK2733SH 91.4cm (36" x 6" x 4" H)



Oval Tray Shell*

KMK2141SH 61.0cm (24" x 12" x 1¼" H)

Rectangle Bowl Shell* KMK2016SH 24.1cm (19½" x 10" x 2¼" H)



Square Bowl Shell* KMK1043SH 27.9cm (11" x 3" H)



KMK2732GICE 55.9cm (22" x 6" x 4" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *scoop bowls*



Scoop Bowl Ebony Pearl KMK1019EBP 34.3cm (13½" x 6" H) KMK1018EBP 24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Tangerine Pearl KMK1019TGP 34.3cm (13½" x 6" H) KMK1018TGP 24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



Scoop Bowl Shell KMK1019SH 34.3cm (13½" x 6" H) KMK1018SH 24.1cm (9½" x 5" H)



Oval Bowl Marine*

Blue Pearl

KMK2021MBP 48.3cm (19" x 11½" x 8" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS **WAVE**



KENNY MACK DESIGNS *trays & bowls*



*Non-stock items



Cameron Rectangle Tray Espresso KMK2105ES 49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H) KMK2103ES 40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



Fusion Square Bowl Shell KMK2801SH 31.1cm (12½" x 4¾" H) KMK2802SH 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H) KMK2803SH 20.3cm (8" x 3½" H) KMK2806SH 15.2cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Cameron Rectangle Tray Shell KMK2105SH 49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H) KMK2103SH 40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)



Tangerine Pearl KMK2801TGP 31.1cm (12¼" x 4¾" H) KMK2802TGP 26.7 cm (10½" x 4¼" H) KMK2803TGP 20.3 cm (8" x 3½" H) KMK2806TGP 15.2 cm (6" x 2¾" H)



Gallery Rectangle Tray* Shell **KMK2145SH** 59.7cm (23½" x 4" x 1" H)



Slant Bowl Tangerine Pearl **KMK1025TGP*** 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) **KMK1024TGP*** 16.5cm (6¹/₂" x 4" H)



Cameron Rectangle Tray Tortoise KMK2105TOR 49.5cm (19½" x 16½" x 1½" H) KMK2103TOR 40.6cm (16" x 13" x 1½" H)

Fusion Square Bowl

31.1cm (121/4" x 43/4" H)

26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" H) KMK2803TOR

20.3cm (8" x 3½" H)

15.2cm (6" x 2³/₄" H)

Jagged Edge Tray* Espresso

Tortoise

KMK2801TOR

KMK2802TOR

KMK2806TOR

KMK2170ES

45.7cm (18" x ½" H)

Slant Bowl Shell

20.3cm (8" x 6" H)

16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)

KMK1025SH*

KMK1024SH*



Cameron Bowl* Tangerine Pearl **KMK1037TGP** 33.0cm (13" x 4" <u>H)</u>



Circle Bowl Tortoise* KMK2086TOR 50.8cm (20" x 6" H)



Jagged Edge Bowl Shell* **KMK2083SH** 33.0cm (13" x 4½" H)



Point Bowl Shell* KMK2025SH 54.6cm (211/2" x 8" x 4" H)



Slant Bowl Ebony Pearl KMK1025EBP* 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) KMK1024EBP* 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



Cameron Bowl* Shell **KMK1037SH** 33.0cm (13" x 4" H)



Circle Bowl Shell* **KMK2000SH** 40.6cm (16" x 5" H)



Oval Bark Bowl Espresso* **KMK2059ES** 45.7cm (18" x 14" x 6½" H)



Charger Square Tray* Shell Marine Blue Pearl **KMK1033SHMBP** 33.0cm (13" x 1½" H)____



Slant Bowl Tortoise **KMK1025TOR*** 20.3cm (8" x 6" H) **KMK1024TOR*** 16.5cm (6½" x 4" H)



BUFFET

KENNY MACK DESIGNS **resin**





*Non-stock items



Curved Palm Leaf Tray* Shell **KMK2052SH** 43.2cm (17" x 6½" x 3" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell* KMK1006SH 30.5cm (12" x 3" H)



Carved Riser/Box* Espresso KMK1007ES 30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)



Espresso KMK2107ES 30.5cm (12" x 4" x 4¼" H)

Smooth Riser/Box Shell*

30.5cm (12" x 4½" H)

Carved Riser/Box*

30.5cm (12" x 3" H)

Espresso KMK1006ES

KMK1007SH



Avocado Trio Bowl* Espresso **KMK2067ES** 20.3cm (8" x 2½" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell* KMK2534SH 15.2cm (6" x 5" H)



Candleholder Oval* Ice Shell **KMK2409ICESH** 8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Carved Riser/Box Espresso KMK2535ES* 20.3cm (8" x 8" H) KMK2534ES* 15.2cm (6" x 6" H) KMK2533ES* 10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Carved Riser/Box Tangerine KMK2535TG* 20.3cm (8" x 8" H) KMK2534TG* 15.2cm (6" x 6" H) KMK2533TG* 10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Smooth Riser/Box Shell* KMK2533SH 10.2cm (4" x 4" H)



Candleholder Oval* Tortoise **KMK2409TOR** 8.9cm (3½" x 3½" H)



Curved Spoon Rest* Tangerine Pearl **KMK2804TGP** 26.7cm (10½" x 4¼" x 2" H)

KENNY MACK DESIGNS *coffee break*



Carved Bar Napkin/Straw Holder Espresso* **KMK1015ES** 26.0cm (10¼" x 6½" x 4" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso* **KMK1010SH** 21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" <u>H</u>)



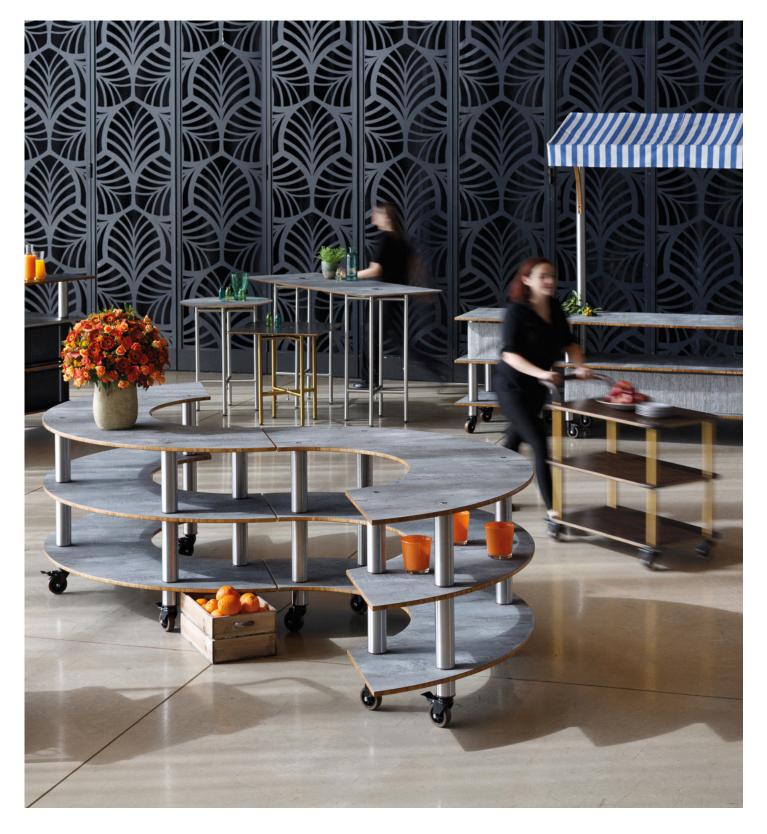
Carved Cup/Lid Holder* Tangerine KMK1008TG 11.4cm (4½" x 8" H)



Carved Tea/Sugar Packet Holder Espresso* **KMK1013ES** 21.6cm (8½" x 9" x 2½" H)



MOGOGO



Mogogo's product ranges are fit to perform under high stress work environments, while also being designed for easy mobility with simple, interchangeable components. Mogogo offers a variety of product lines in order to accommodate each particular usage scenario. Realising that different events require different types of stations, each line has been carefully designed to serve a different purpose.

For more information contact marketing@steelite.com or to see the full collection visit www.steelite.com

MOGOGO *v-shield*



Mogogo's new "Free Standing" V-Shield System was designed for safety, while ensuring function, quality and aesthetics were not sacrificed. It can be used on most existing flat surfaces of any length with features to turn corners and shield the ends. The V-Shield legs are equipped with magnets, notches and anti-slip pads for additional stability and a clean gap-free appearance. The system consists of two different sized guards with the option of a full or partially full length acrylic panel depending on the specific application.



Wide Shield MG CDVO 01CSAC 89.0cm (35") Wide Shield With Opening MG CDVO 01CSAS 89.0cm (35")



Double Wide Shield With Opening & End **MG CDVO 04CSAS** 178.0cm (70")



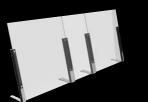
Wide Acrylic Panel **MG SVSD PG0101** 89.0cm x 91.0cm H (35" x 36" H)



1 Set Of 2 Acrylic Corner Panels & Metal Parts **MG SVSD SM0201** 26.2cm x 90.0cm H (10" x 35½" H)



Narrow Shield MG CDVO 02CSAC 50.0cm (20") Narrow Shield With Opening MG CDVO 02CSAS 50.0cm (20")



Extra Wide Shield MG CDVO 05CSAC 228.0cm (90")



Wide Acrylic Panel With Opening MG SVSD PG0201 89.0cm x 75.0cm H (35" x 29½" H)



1 Set Of 2 Acrylic End Panels & Metal Parts **MG SVSD SM0301** 56.5cm x 90.0cm H (22¼" x 35½" H)



Double Wide Shield MG CDVO 03CSAC 178.0cm (70")

Extra Wide Shield With Opening

MG CDVO 05CSAS 228.0cm (90")



Double Wide Shield With Opening **MG CDVO 03CSAS** 178.0cm (70")



Extra Wide Shield With Opening & End **MG CDVO 06CSAS** 228.0cm (90")



Narrow Acrylic Panel With Opening **MG SVSD PG0401** 50.0cm x 75.0cm H (20" x 29½" H)



Narrow Acrylic Panel

50.0cm x 91.0cm H (20" x 36" H)

MG SVSD PG0301

1 Set Of 2 Legs Black Anodized & SS MG SVSD SM0101 26.0cm x 62.0cm H (10" x 24" H)



BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *display stands* NEW



buffet presentation reaching new heights

Handcrafted in the USA, these beautifully unique, vertical stands are like no other! Utilising mixed mediums of industrial pipe and wood, these display stands offer height and mobility for visually pleasing presentations. Available in three distinct finishes, the pipe arms are moveable and can be adjusted for a variety of display options. Great for a multitude of uses from coffee & tea service to pastries and fruit smoothies to small appetizers, you can accessorise your display stand with an unlimited variety of small plates, cups, dishes, etc. that Steelite has to offer.

NEW CREATIONS *display stands*

BY STEELITE

BUFFET









NEW

3-Tier Stand With Pipe Legs 35.6cm x 66.0cm (D 14" x H 26") Platforms: 35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8") 6525T204 Ebony 6525T200 Chestnut 6525T208 Aged White

NEW 3-Tier Stand 35.6cm x 52.7cm (D 14" H 20¾") Platforms: 35.6cm (14"), 25.4cm (10"), 20.3cm (8") 6525T209 Aged White 6525T201 Chestnut 6525T205 Ebony



NEW Platform Stand With Pipe Legs 35.6cm x 17.1cm (D 14" H 6¾") 6525T202 Chestnut 6525T206 Ebony 6525T210 Aged White

ξ.

NEW Platform Stand With Pipe Legs 35.6cm x 12.1cm (D 14" H 4¾") 6525T207 Ebony 6525T203 Chestnut 6525T211 Aged White



Display Stand **6525T072** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H) Gun Metal Pipes Chestnut Stain Wood

Display Stand **6525T073** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H) White Pipes Weathered White Wood

Display Stand **6525T074** 35.5cm x 61.5cm H (14" x 24¼" H) Gun Metal Pipes Ebony Stain Wood

Wood Platform Dimensions:

Base 35.5cm (14") x 1, Platform 25.5cm (10") x 2, Platform 20.25cm (8") x 2, Platform 15.25cm (6") x 1, Light Assembly Required

WILLIAMSBURG METALWORKS seafood stands



$elevate\ your\ presentation\ with\ seafood\ stands$

Elevate your presentation with seafood stands by Williamsburg Metalworks. These unique, custom designed stands are made in the USA and provide versatility with their multi-tiered options. Made of highly durable, heavy gauge 18/8 stainless steel, these stands are easy to disassemble and are dishwasher safe. Bringing your presentations to new heights, it's the perfect solution for an impressive tabletop. MIX & MATCH WITH

- Blue Dapple
- Ceres Glass
- Aspen Blue



Black Powder Coated 3-Tier Seafood Stand **5856JX00** 31.0cm x 39.4cm (h) (12¼" x 15½" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12") Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10") Tier 3 - 20.3cm (8")



Black Powder Coated 2-Tier Seafood Stand **5856JX01** 31.0cm x 23.0cm (h) (12¼" x 9" h)

W/Removable Drain Plates Straight Sided Tier 1 - 30.5cm (12") Tier 2 - 25.4cm (10")



BUFFET

ROSELLI *risers*



new culinary heights

Ultra modern risers by Roselli Design will take your buffet and tabletop presentation to new heights. Bright white porcelain risers will elevate both sweet and savoury culinary presentations. Designed with form and function in mind, these works of art can also be used as a platform centrepiece.



Square **E703** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h) (14½" (w) x 8" (h)) **E704** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h) (11½" (w) x 6½" (h)) **E705** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h) (9½" (w) x 4½" (h))

Round **E706** Large 37.0cm (w) x 20.25cm (h) (14½" (w) x 8" (h)) **E707** Medium 29.0cm (w) x 16.5cm (h) (11½" (w) x 6½" (h)) **E708** Small 24.0cm (w) x 11.5cm (h) (9½" (w) x 4½" (h))



MELAMINE

Steelite International has further developed its offering of sourced products to bring exciting ranges of premium melamine displayware and dinnerware to the market. Responding to growing demand in the hospitality and retail markets for innovative display solutions Steelite International work with Southern Californian based partner company Elite Global Solutions to provide a stunning collection of outstanding quality melamine pieces.

Our Creations collections of products, available in various materials, from melamine to wood are designed by Steelite designers exclusively for Steelite International. These exclusive items can be identified by the Creations by Steelite backstamp which also identifies the origin source.

All our melamine dinnerware products are NSF & SGS approved chip and stain resistant, dishwasher safe and made to handle both hot and cold food.





BY STEELITE

CREATIONS MELAMINE **Craft NEW**



$craft\ melamine\ extends\ to\ buffet\ service$

Give your buffet an upgrade with these large melamine serving pieces from Creations. Designed to replicate our ever-popular Craft dinnerware collection, this melamine offering is made to withstand the rigours of foodservice and is dishwasher safe. Craft melamine has a neutral colour palette that blends well with existing service items, providing the opportunity for customers to create a personalised and on-trend presentation.

NEW CREATIONS MELAMINE *craft*



MELAMINE



Extra Large Round Bowl **NEW 68A632EL863** 38.1cm x 15.2cm H (15" x 6" H) 11.8Ltr (12½qts)



Large Round Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL862 33.0cm x 12.7cm H (13" x 5" H) 7.6Ltr (8qts)



Medium Round Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL861 27.9cm x 10.2cm H (11" x 4" H) 3.8Ltr (4qts)



Small Round Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL864 22.9cm x 7.6cm H (9" x 3" H) 2.1Ltr (2¼qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL866 38.1cm x 8.3cm H (15" x 3¼" H) 4.7Ltr (5qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL865 34.3cm x 7.6cm H (13½" x 3" H) 2.8Ltr (3qts)



Square Pebble Bowl **NEW** 68A632EL867 25.4cm x 3.8cm H (10" x 1½" H) 0.9Ltr (1qts)



Medium Round Platter **NEW** 68A632EL860 33.0cm x 5.1cm H (13" x 2" H) 3.3Ltr (3½qts)



Rectangle Platter 1/1 **68A416EL591** 530mm x 325mm (21″ x 12¾″)



Rectangle Platter 1/2 68A416EL593 325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3 68A416EL595 325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4 68A416EL597 530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈")



Plate Coupe 68A540EL043 25.4cm (10") 68A540EL788 21.0cm (8¼") 68A540EL318 16.2cm (6¾")



Square 68A540EL790 22.8cm (9") 68A540EL787 17.8cm (7") 68A540EL791 12.7cm (5")



Oval Coupe Plate **68A540EL571** 32.4cm x 22.2cm (12¾" x 8¾") Oval Plate **68A540EL783** 26.0cm x 19.7cm (10¼" x 7¾")



Ramekin 68A540EL786 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



Pasta/Soup Bowl 68A540EL603 22.8cm (9") 36.0cl (12.17oz)



Bowl 68A540EL574 21.3cm (8³/₈") 120.0cl (40½02) 68A540EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈") 70.0cl (23¾02") 68A540EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈") 41.0cl (13¾02)

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS MELAMINE *cali* **NEW**



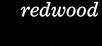
melamine with convenient stackability

A great addition to the Creations Melamine collection is Cali. Designed for stacking, these bowls are perfectly sized to fit in the wooden Rantang Carrier for ease of service. Ideal for small appetizers, sides, desserts and more, Cali is available in four colours and features a versatile stacking lid to keep your dishes covered.

harbor



Stack Plate 7179TM501 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼″ x ⁷/₈″ H)



Stack Bowl Stack Plate 7179TM500 7180TM501 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼″ x ⁷/₈″ H) 15.9cm x 4.8cm H (6¼" x 1⁷/₈" H) 59.1cl (20oz)



Stack Bowl 7180TM500 15.9cm x 4.8cm H (6¼" x 1⁷/₈" H) 59.1cl (20oz)





Stack Plate 7181TM501 15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼″ x ⁷/₈″ H)

Stack Bowl

7181TM500

59.1cl (20oz)

15.9cm x 4.8cm H (6¼" x 1⁷/₈" H)





Stack Plate

7182TM501

15.9cm x 2.2cm H (6¼″ x ⁷/₈″ H)



15.9cm x 4.8cm H (6¼" x 1⁷/₈" H) 59.1cl (20oz)

creations BY STEELITE

NEW CREATIONS MELAMINE *pompeii*



fast casual melamine

Create a memorable presentation with Pompeii. This unique melamine dinnerware is great for fast casual dining and works well in any environment - from farm-to-table to Greek to Italian and more. With a lighter weight and higher durability than traditional tableware, Pompeii has a great price point and adds the perfect pop of colour to your tabletop.



 Plate NEW

 7184TM075
 27.94cm (11")

 7184TM074
 22.86cm (9")

 7184TM073
 16.5cm (6½")



Platter **NEW 7184TM076** 35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl **NEW 7184TM072** 23.81cm (9³/₈") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl NEW 7184TM071 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz) 7184TM070 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz) 7184TM069 9.52cm (3¾") 14.78cl (5oz)



Plate 7194TM075 27.94cm (11") 7194TM074 22.86cm (9") 7194TM073 16.5cm (6½")



Platter **NEW 7194TM076** 35.6cm x 20.3cm (14" x 8")



Bowl **7194TM072** 23.81cm (9³/8") 136.0cl (46oz)



Bowl 7194TM071 17.78cm (7") 85.76cl (29oz) 7194TM070 13.97cm (5½") 37.7cl (12¾oz) 7194TM069 9.52cm (3¾") 14.78cl (5oz)

MELAMINE

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS MELAMINE *nu bento*



simply functional melamine

Outdoor and casual dining just got easier with Creations Nu Bento Box. Made of versatile melamine, these vessels have functional square and round inserts that are perfect for sides and sauces, as well as lids that make them ideal for stacking. Each box is designed with a separate compartment for flatware, making delivery clean and simple.



Nu Bento Box Grey and White **7193TM100** 26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h (10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Nu Bento Box White **7193TM101** 26.7 x 25.5 x 7.0cm h (10½" x 10" x 2¾" h)



Bento Box Lid Grey **7193TM102** 26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h (10½" x 10" x ⁷/₈" h)



Bento Box Lid White **7193TM105** 26.7 x 25.5 x 2.2cm h (10½" x 10" x ⁷/₈" h)



Square Insert Bowl White **7193TM103** 7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h (3" x 3" x 1½" h) 13.3cl (4½oz)



Round Insert Bowl White **7193TM104** 7.6 x 7.6 x 3.8cm h (<u>3" x 3" x 1½"</u> h) 10.4cl (3½oz)

CREATIONS MELAMINE *quarry*

BY STEELITE



long-lasting & robust

Reminiscent of a deep blue sky and rocky mountain hillside is the Quarry collection by Creations Melamine. These hearty platters and bowls feature a unique, stone-like decal on a highly durable melamine body and are ideally sized to meet the needs of any buffet presentation.



Bowl **7192TM302** 37.5 x 32.1 x 9.2cmn(14³⁄₄" x 12⁵/₈" x 3⁵/₈") 520.5cl (5½ qts)



Bowl 7192TM301 43.2 x 24.1 x 7.6cm (17" x 9½" x 3") 260.2cl (2¾ qts)



Square Bowl **7192TM300** 26.03 x 24.8 x 7.6cm (10¼" x 9¾" x 3") 189cl (2 qts)



V Shape Bowl **7192TM303** 25.1 x 25.1 x 15.6cm (9⁷/₈" x 9⁷/₈" x 6¹/₈") 402.2cl (4¼ qts)



Platter 7192TM304 45.7 x 22.9 x 3.8cm (18" x 9" x 1½")

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *melamine*



CREATIONS MELAMINE granite



GN 1/4 Salad Container 68A607EL686 GN 1/4 Salad Container Lid 68A607EL687



GN 2/4 Salad Container **68A607EL688** 530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈") GN 2/4 Salad Container Lid **68A607EL690**

CREATIONS MELAMINE *marble*



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray 68A600EL590 530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12¾")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray 68A600EL592 325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 10½")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray 68A600EL594 325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 7")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray 68A600EL596 530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *CONCRETE*



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray 68A601EL590 530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12¾")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray 68A601EL592 325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12³/4" x 10½")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray 68A601EL594 325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 7")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray 68A601EL596 530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈")

CREATIONS MELAMINE white wash



GN 1/1 Rectangular Tray 68A276EL590 530 x 325 x 22.2mm (21" x 12¾")



GN 1/2 Rectangular Tray **68A276EL592** 325 x 265 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 10½")



GN 1/3 Rectangular Tray **68A276EL594** 325 x 176 x 22.2mm (12¾" x 7")



GN 2/4 Rectangular Tray 68A276EL596 530 x 162 x 22.2mm (21" x 6³/₈")

CREATIONS *melamine*







Rectangle Platter 1/1 **68A418EL591** 530mm x 325mm (21" x 12¾")



Rectangle Platter 1/2 68A418EL593 325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Rectangle Platter 1/3 68A418EL595 325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4 **68A418EL597** 530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈")

CREATIONS MELAMINE *white*



Rectangle Platter 1/1 68A417EL591 530mm x 325mm (21" x 12³/4")



Rectangle Platter 1/2 68A417EL593 325mm x 265mm (12³/4" x 10¹/2")



Rectangle Platter 1/3 68A417EL595 325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 2/4 68A417EL597 530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈")







Rectangle Platter 1/1 **68A415EL591** 530mm x 325mm (21" x 12³/4")



Rectangle Platter 1/3 68A415EL595 325mm x 176mm (12³/4" x 7")



Rectangle Platter 1/2 68A415EL593 325mm x 265mm (12¾" <u>x 10½")</u>



Rectangle Platter 2/4 68A415EL597 530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈")

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *melamine*



CREATIONS MELAMINE *driftwood*



Flat Tray 1/1 **68A351EL590** 530mm x 325mm (21" x 12<u>34</u>")



Flat Tray 1/2 68A351EL592 325mm x 265mm (12¾" x 10½")



Flat Tray 1/3 68A351EL594 325mm x 176mm (12¾" x 7")



Flat Tray 2/4 **68A351EL596** 530mm x 162mm (21" x 6³/₈")



Rectangular 68A351EL455 61.0 x 38.1 x 1.5cm (24" x 15" x ⁵/₈" H)



68A351EL454 50.8 x 25.4 x 1.5cm (20" x 10" x ⁵/₈" H)



Rectangle Serving Board **68A351EL614** 30.0cm x 18.0cm (11³/4" x 7")



Rectangle Serving Board **68A351EL621** 27.0cm x 14.0cm (10½" x 5½")



Square 68A351EL453 25.4cm x 1.5cm(10" x ⁵/8" H)



Round Serving Board 68A351EL709 34.0cm (131/3") 68A351EL608 30.0cm dia (12" dia) 68A351EL620 23.0cm dia (9" dia)

BY STEELITE



CREATIONS *melamine*



CREATIONS MELAMINE stands



Gastronorm Narrow Stand 68A414EL695 7.5cm x 8.3cm H (3" x 3¼")



Gastronorm Narrow Stand 68A414EL696 7.5cm x 5.8cm H (3" x 2¼")



Gastronorm Stand 68A414EL612 9.0cm (3½") H



Gastronorm Stand 68A414EL613 5.7cm (2¼") H

CREATIONS MELAMINE COVEYS



Cover 1/1 6470ML10 536 x 331 x 91.5mm (21" x 13" x 3½")



Cover 1/2 6470ML11 331 x 271 x 91.5mm (13" x 10²/₃" x 3¹/₂")



Cover 1/3 6470ML12 331 x 182 x 91.5mm (13" x 71/6" x 31/2")



Cover 2/4 6470ML13 536 x 168 x 91.5mm (21" x 6²/₃" x 3¹/₂")



NEW CREATIONS MELAMINE *cloche & domes*



Clear Polycrystal Cloche **NEW** 7100DR047 14.0cm (5½") Compatible with Maham Studio Spice Pedestal



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW** 7100DR064 23.1cm H (9.1" H)



Polycrystal 12" Dome Cover **NEW** 7100DR065 25.0cm H (9.8" H)



Dome Cover 6471ML15 29.0cm (11½") Compatible with Round Risers

BY STEELITE

CREATIONS *melamine*



CREATIONS MELAMINE *sheer*



Bowl 68A425EL588 30.0cm x 14.0cm H (11¾" x 5½")

Bowl 68A425EL589 38.0cm x 17.5cm H (12" x 7")



Bowl **68A426EL588** 30.0cm x 14.0cm H (11¾" x 5½")



Bowl **68A426EL589** 38.0cm x 17.5cm H (12" x 7")

BLUE: 68A534 **//** YELLOW: 68A535

CREATIONS MELAMINE *freedom*

The Freedom range spans Performance and Melamine. For the full selection visit page 137.



Freedom Plate EL677 25.0cm (10")



Plate EL668 23.0cm (9")



Plate **EL667** 16.5cm (6½")



Bowl EL669 20.3cm (8")

BY STEELITE

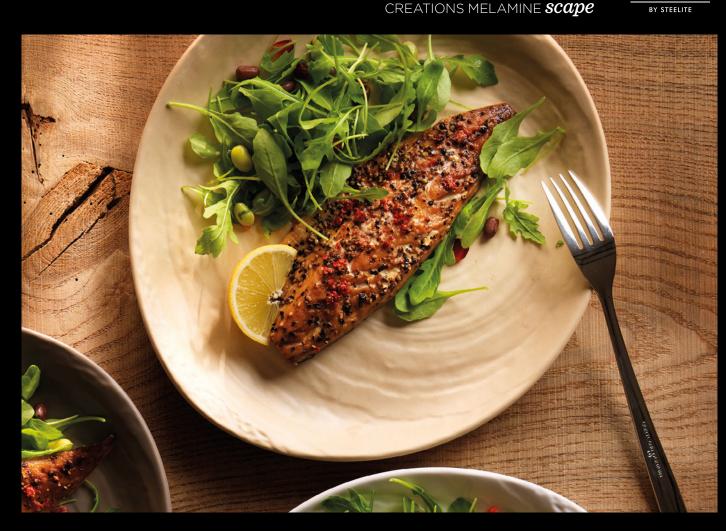




Plate **EL707** 28.0cm Dia (11")



Large Oval Bowl **EL702** 40.0 x 24.0 x 10.0cm H (16" x 9½" x 4")



Plate **EL706** 23.0cm Dia (9")



Plate 68A451EL705 16.5cm Dia (6½")



Large Oval Platter EL703 40.0cm x 24.2cm (16" x 9½")



Deep Salad Bowl 68A451EL700 30.0cm x 14.0cm H (12" x 5½")



Large Deep Bowl **EL701** 25.0cm x 11.0cm H (10" x 4¼")







Small Deep Bowl 68A451EL708 13.0cm x 5.3cm H (5" x 2")





ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS hermosa new

Available Summer 2022





Round Plate EL932 15.2cm (6")



Round Plate **EL934** 21.0cm (8¼")



Round Plate **EL933** 26.0cm (10¼")



Round Plate EL935 33.0cm (13")



Coupe Bowl **EL936** 22.4cm (8⁷/8") 106.0cl (36oz)



Round Bowl EL937 24.1cm (9½") 198.0cl (67oz)



Round Bowl **EL938** 30.5cm (12") 254.0cl (86oz)



Square Chip and Dip Plate **EL939** 22.9cm x 20.3cm (9" x 8") 4.4cl (1.5oz)



Round Chip and Dip Plate **EL940** 24.1cm x 20.3cm (9½" x 8") 4.4cl (1.5oz)



NEW ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *monet*











Round Plate EL942 20.3cm (8")



Round Plate EL943 27.0cm (10⁵/₈")



Round Bowl **EL944** 17.1cm dia. (6¾") 47.3cl (16oz)



Round Bowl **EL945** 22.9cm dia. (9") 106.5cl (36oz)



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS karma







Two-Tone Sauce Dish 68A525EL711 8.25 x 6.35 x 2.5cm h (3¼" x 2½" x 1" h)



Square Two-Tone Plate **68A525EL712** 12.7cm sq x 1.9cm (5" sq x ¾" h)



Rectangular Two-Tone Plate 68A525EL713 23.0 x 12.7 x 2.5cm h (9" x 5" x 1" h)



Chopsticks 68A380EL555 27.0cm (10½") **Chopstick Rest** 68A380EL717 42.0mm dia



Round Two-Tone Bowl 68A525EL715 11.0cm x 6.4cm h (4¼" dia x 2⁵/₈" h)



Round Two-Tone Bowl 68A525EL716 23.0cm x 6.35cm h (9" dia x 2½" h)



Bento Box 68A525EL645 28.0 x 21.6 x 5.0cm h (11" x 8½" x 2" h)



Lid for Bento Box 68A525EL672 28.0 x 21.6 x 2.8cm h (11" x 8½" x 1½" h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *illogical*



Sauce Bowl 68A065EL721 10.0cm x 3.8cm (4" Dia x 1½"h)



Frying Pan 68A065EL720 9.5cm x 3.8cm (3¾" Dia x 1½" h) 17.0cl (6oz) 68A065EL719 8.25cm x 3.0cm (3¼" Dia x 1¼" h) 11.3cl (4oz) 68A065EL718 7.0cm x 2.5cm (2¾" Dia x 1" h) 5.7cl (2oz)

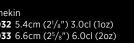
ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *must haves*



Ramekin **EL032** 5.4cm (2¹/₈") 3.0cl (1oz) **EL033** 6.6cm (2⁵/₈") 6.0cl (2oz) **EL034** 9.5cm (3¹/₄") 12.0cl (4oz)



() BLACK: 6818 WHITE: 6819





MELAMINE

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *melamine*



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *pebble creek*



Bowl 6824EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl **6826EL040** 14.3cm (5⁵/₈") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl 6824EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl **6826EL041** 18.1cm (7¹/₈") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl 6825EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈") 41.0cl (15oz)



Bowl 6827EL040 14.3cm (5⁵/₈") 41.0cl (15oz)

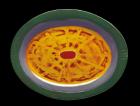


Bowl 6825EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈") 59.0cl (20oz)



Bowl 6827EL041 18.1cm (7¹/₈") 59.0cl (20oz)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS hot cha cha



Oval Platter **6841EL216** 32.4 x 22.2 x 3.2cm (12³⁄₄" x 8³⁄₄" x 11⁄₄" H)



Round Plate 6841EL109 30.5cm x 4.1cm (12" x 1⁵/₈" H)



Oval Platter 6841EL218 37.7 x 29.6 x 3.2cm (14⁷/₈" x 11⁵/₈" x 1¹⁄₄" H)



Small Round Bowl 6841EL298 18.8cm x 8.9cm (7³/₈" x 3½" H)



Large Round Platter 6841EL176 47.6cm x 8.3cm (18¾" x 3¼" H))



Round Plate 6841EL108 22.9cm x 2.2cm (9" x ⁷/₈" H)



Round Bowl 6841EL103 20.0cm x 6.0cm (8" x 2³/₈" H)



Round Bowl 6841EL301 33.0cm x 8.6cm (13" x 3³/₈")



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *melamine*





ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *rubber pedestal*



Stand 6829EL058 17.8 x 15.2 x 5.1cm (7" x 6" x 2")



Stand 6829EL059 17.8 x 15.2 x 7.6cm (7" x 6" x 3")



Stand 6829EL060 17.8 x 15.2 x 10.2cm (7" x 6" x 4")



Stand 6829EL061 17.8 x 15.2 x 12.7cm (7" x 6" x 5")



Stand 6829EL062 17.8 x 15.2 x 15.2cm (7" x 6" x 6")



Round Stand 6829EL064 15.2 x 17.8 x 5.1cm (6" x 7" x 2")



Round Stand 6829EL065 15.2 x 17.8 x 7.6cm (6" x 7" x 3")



Round Stand 6829EL066 15.2 x 17.8 x 10.2cm (6" x 7" x 4")

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *risers*





Pedestal for Round Top 68A340EL567 7.6cm (3" H)



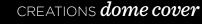
Pedestal for Round Top 68A340EL568 12.7cm (5" H)



Pedestal for Round Top 68A340EL569 17.8cm (7" H)

creati©ns

BY STEELITE





Dome Cover 6471ML15 29.0cm (11½") Compatible with Round Risers



MELAMINE

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *melamine*



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *tag holders & clips*



Spiral Sign Holder **68A374EL536** 6.0cm x 7.6cm (2³/₈" x 3"h)



Spiral Sign Holder **68A374EL537** 6.0cm x 12.7cm (2³/₈" x 5"h)



Ring Clip **68A375EL538** 5.0cm x 10.2cm (2" x 4"h)



Ring Clip 68A375EL539 5.0cm x 15.25cm (2" x 6"h)



Clip-on Spring Sign Holder 68A373EL541 7.6cm x 10.16cm (3" x 4"h)

ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS *foundations*



Small White Utensil/Sauce Pot **6860EL524** 9.5cm H x 11.5cm dia (4½" x 3¾") 45.0cl (16oz)



Solid Spoon 6812EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon 6812EL028 30.5cm (12")



White Utensil/Sauce Pot 6860EL513 14.0cm H x 11.5cm dia (5½" x 4½") 70.0cl (25oz)



Solid Spoon 6813EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon 6813EL028 30.5cm (12")



Black Scalloped Tong 6812EL540 (9½")



Solid Spoon 6814EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon 6814EL028 30.5cm (12")



Solid Spoon 6815EL027 30.5cm (12")



Slotted Spoon 6815EL028 30.5cm (12")



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS Zen





Soup Spoon 6834EL076 3.6cm (5³/₈")



Bowl 6834EL078 24.8cm (9¾") 118.0cl (41oz)



Bowl 6834EL079 31.4cm (12³/₈") 95.0cl (33oz)



Bowl 6834EL143 21.0cm x 8.0cm (7" x 3") 83.0cl (29oz)



Bowl 6834EL080 18.1cm (7¹/₈") 101.0cl (35oz)



Bowl 6834EL081 24.1cm (9⁷/₁₆") 95.0cl (33oz)



Soup Bowl 6834EL083 10.5cm (4¹/₈") 27.0cl (9oz)



Bowl 6834EL089 11.4cm (4½") 24.0cl (8oz)



Sauce Bowl 6834EL090 11.4cm (4½") 18.0cl (6oz)



Bowl 6834EL093 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



Plate 6834EL085 25.7cm (10¹/₈")



Platter 6834EL086 31.1cm x 21.5cm (12¼" x 8½")



Platter 6834EL087 37.8cm x 30.1cm (14⁷/₈" x 11³/₈")



Tray Rectangle 6834EL084 27.6cm x 11.7cm (10⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈")



Tray Rectangle 6834EL095 22.9cm x 9.5cm (9" x 3¾")



Dish 6834EL091 9.2cm x 7.0cm (3⁵/7" x 2³/4") 5.0cl (1.75oz)



2 Compartment Tray 6834EL092 13.6cm x 8.5cm (5³/₈" x 3³/₈")



3 Compartment Tray 6834EL082 19.0cm x 8.0cm (7⁵/₈" x 3¼")



Towel Plate 6834EL094 16.9cm x 4.4cm (6¹¹/₁₆" x 1¾")



ELITE GLOBAL SOLUTIONS **ZEN**







Soup Spoon 6835EL076 13.6cm (5³/₈")



Bowl 6835EL079 31.4cm (12³/₈") 95.0cl (33oz)



Bowl 6835EL081 24.1cm (9⁷/₁₆") 95.0cl (33oz)



Bowl 6835EL089 11.4cm (4½") 24.0cl (8oz)



Sauce Bowl 6835EL090 11.4cm (4½") 18.0cl (6oz)



Tray Rectangle 6835EL084 27.6cm x 11.7cm (10⁷/₈" x 4⁵/₈")



Bowl 6835EL093 9.5cm (3¾") 12.0cl (4oz)



Dish 6835EL091 9.2cm x 7.0cm (3⁵/7" x 2³/4") 5.0cl (1.75oz)



Plate 6835EL085 25.7cm (10¹/₈")



Platter 6835EL086 31.1cm x 21.5cm (12¼" x 8½")

$steelite\,distinction\,compatibility$

WILLOW

	C1200	C1205	C1201	C1203	C1212	C1213	C1202
ITEM CODES							
C1192	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark
C1193	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-

SPYRO

	C986	C993	C994	C987	C999	C995	C746	C737
ITEM CODES								
C985	~	-	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-
C991	-	~	-	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark

ALVO

	C531	C514	C511	C512	C687	C686
ITEM CODES			• • ••			
C518	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	

BIANCO

	C431	C438	C334	C411	C412	C687	C686
ITEM CODES			Þ				
C418	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	✓	\checkmark	Monaco item C687 fits this saucer	Monaco item C686 fits this saucer

MONACO

		C1114	C174	C173	C172	C152	C189	C190	C331	C332	C333	C338
ITEM	CODES	P										
C1115	0	~	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C168		-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C167		-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
C318		-	-	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	\checkmark
C317		-	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	\checkmark	-

MONACO

	C399	C334	C687	C686	C248	C249	C311	C312	C326	C329	C489
ITEM CODES	P	P									
C168	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-
C167	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	\checkmark	-
C318	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	~	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-
C317	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-	\checkmark

SHEER

		C639	C638	C637	C622
ITEM	CODES				
C636		\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-
C635		-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark





$steelite\ performance\ compatibility$

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

NYX

ASTERIA

		0623	0624	0559	0560
ITEM	CODES				
X0042		\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637		-	-	\checkmark	-
0638		-	-	-	\checkmark

		0623	0624	0559	0560
ITEM	ITEM CODES				
X0042		\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-
X0043		-	-	-	-
0637	\bigcirc	-	-	\checkmark	-
0638		-	-	-	\checkmark

AURORA VESUVIUS & VESUVIUS SAUCERS / MADE $to \, \mathbf{ORDER}^*$

	X0019*	X0021	X0023*	0623	0624	0626	0633*	0628*
ITEM CODES								
X0042	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	Eite 0020	Fite 0020
X0043	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	\checkmark	Fits 0829	Fits 0829

AURORA REVOLUTION & REVOLUTION SAUCERS / MADE to ORDER*

	X0019*	X0021	X0023*	0623	0624	0626	0633*	0628*
ITEM CODES		P			D			
X0042	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-
X0043	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	\checkmark	-	-
0829*	-	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark

REVOLUTION

		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
ITEM	CODES				
X0042		\checkmark	\checkmark	-	Mix with saucer 0158
X0043		-	-	\checkmark	in other ranges

URBAN

		X0019	X0021	X0023	0592
ITEM	CODES	6			0
X0042		\checkmark	\checkmark	-	Mix with saucer 0158
X0043		-	-	\checkmark	in other ranges

BEAD

	X0130	X0131	X0132	X0135	X0133	X0134	X0137	X0138	X0136
ITEM CODES	2		2				79		
X0110	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	 ✓ Also fits 0158 	-	-	✓ Also fits 0225, 0158	 ✓ Also fits 0225
X0111	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	✓ Also fits 0165	\checkmark	-	-

$steelite\ performance\ compatibility$

Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

LIV

	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	X0010
ITEM CODES							
X0042	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	\checkmark
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-

DAPPLES

	X0018	X0019	X0020	X0021	X0022	X0023	0592	0379	X0010
ITEM CODES									
X0042	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	Mix with saucer 0158	Mix with saucer 0225,	\checkmark
X0043	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	in other ranges	0360 in other ranges	-

CRAFT

	0188	0217	0234	0150	0152	0189	0190	0592	0525
ITEM CODES	0								
0225	\checkmark	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-	-
0158	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark
0165	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-

TERRAMESA

		0189	0190	0592	0598
ITEM	CODES				
0158		\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark
0165		-	\checkmark	-	-

TASTE

	0622	0623	0624	0625	0626	0559	0560	0633	0628	0598
ITEM CODES										
X0042	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
X0043	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-
0158	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark
0165	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-
0218	-	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
0637	-	-	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-
0638	-	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-
0829	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-

steelite performance compatibility Products with the same item codes can be mixed and matched across performance ranges.

SIMPLICITY

		0150	0152	0189	0190	0188	0217	0230	0234	0154	0216
ITEM	I CODES	0				0					
0225		\checkmark	~	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-
0158		-	-	\checkmark	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	✓	-
0165		-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-
0218		-	-	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	✓
0360		-	✓	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	✓

		0404	0403	0592	0593	0594	0527	0528	0183	0349	0346
ITEM	CODES		P				0	P			
0225		\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	✓	✓
0158		-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	✓	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark
0165		-	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	\checkmark	-	-	-
0218		-	\checkmark	-	-	-	~	-	-	-	-
0360		-	\checkmark	-	-	-	\checkmark	-	-	\checkmark	-

		0182	0379	0126	0121	0115	0119	0836	0837	0838
ITEM	M CODES									
0225		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-
0158		\checkmark	-	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-
0165		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0218		\checkmark	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
0360		\checkmark	\checkmark	-	-	-	-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark



index

А Accessories 189, 278 Adelaide178 Alison......242 Alma......194 Anfora......192 Antoinette......44 Asian168 Aspen Everclear Drinkware... 208 Asteria.....54 Atelier.....184 Avery246 Avina.....249 Azure 31 Azure Blue......201

В

Baguette258
Bakeware278
Bead82
Bead Band
Bead Wash
Bespoke Badges138
Bianco
Birch
Black
Black Granite279
Black Marble322
Blue 101, 103, 137, 197, 320
Blue Dapple114
Blue Lagoon197
Bluestone
Bone China140
Bronzed Granite279
Brown 102, 103
Brown Dapple
Bryce243
Bud
Buffet
Burnished Gold154
Burnt Emerald61, 67

С

Café Porcelain	188
Cali	
Cameron	
Capellastack	220
Cardamom	191
Carolyn	239
Carve	210

Catherine Hurand198
Ceres200
Charcoal Dapple110
Classic White158
Cloche
Coffee Break301
Concrete
Contour40
Cookware130, 278
Contour Noir274
Coral197
Coupe White160
Covers
Crackle Black93
Crackle Grey93
Craft
Craft (Melamine)104, 310
Craft Cookware103
Creations Glass35, 108, 202
Creations Melamine 310
Creations Metal 280
Creations Wood282
Cutlery234

D

Da Vinci	231
Design + Contemporar	y224
Diamond	142, 214
Display Stands	
Distinction	
Distressed Briar	250
Dome Cover	319, 326
Drift	
Driftwood	
Drinkware	208
Duke	144
D.W. Haber	

Е

Elite Global Solutions	. 322
Essence	182
Estate	. 247

F

Float	
Float Glass	39, 207
Folio	236, 278
Forager	172
Foundations	
Freedom	136
Freedom (Melamine)	137, 320
FreeStyle	116
Fulton Vintage	251
Fulton Vintage Copper.	250
Fusion	

G

Galet187
Gatsby152
Glass Dinnerware198
Granite71, 75, 79, 316
Green 101, 103

Н

Harbor	312
Hartman	241
Hermosa	322
Honeybourne	264
Hot Cha Cha	325
Hydraulic Chafers	296

I

Illogical	
Indigo	187
Indigo Blue	.201, 323
Ink	90
lona	

J

Jade	73, 77, 81
Jean Dubost	254

Κ

Karma	324
Kenny Mack Designs	298
Kingham	259
Koto	42

L

Laguiole	254
Lapis	59, 67
Legacy Blue	
Legacy Ginger	
Legacy Teal	
Lichen	187
Liquorice	
LiV	132
Logan	240
Luna	207

М

Maham Studio	190
Malvern	260
Marble	
Marnee	248
Maroon	87
Melamine	308
Miscellaneous	166
Mist	
Mocha	125
Modern-Twist	
Mogogo	
Monaco	
Monet	

Moresque	146
Must Haves	.324
Mustard	125

Ν

Neo	40
Nomad Blue	
Nomad Sand	
Nordic	118, 216
Norton	266
Nu Bento	
Nyx	

0

•	
Olive	125
Origin	251

Ρ

•	
Palm	
Palm Leaf	197
Papyrus	109, 321
Pebble Creek	
Performance	52
Pier	175, 177
Pink Peppercorn	191
Pirouette	242
Placemats	
Pockets	207
Pompeii	
Porcelain	170
Porcini	
The Potters Collection	174
Powder White	201
President & Banqueting.	164
Puebla	196

Q

Quadro	40
Quarry	. 315
Quinton	.261

R

Dadfard	
Radiora	268
Rantang Carrier	
Raspberry	
Redwood	
Reed	156
Rene Ozorio	
Resin	
Revolution	74
Revolution Edge	78
Rio	134
Rio Rio Blue	
	135, 137
Rio Blue	135, 137 135, 137
Rio Blue Rio Green	135, 137 135, 137 135, 137
Rio Blue Rio Green Rio Pink	
Rio Blue Rio Green Rio Pink Rio Yellow	

Robert Gordon17	70
Robert Welch25	56
Rockpool20	70
Rose Quartz65, 0	67
Roselli Risers	70
Rubber Pedestal	26
RW227	70

S	
Saffron	191
Sage	
Sand Dune	
Sandstone75	, 79, 271
Scape	106
Scape (Glass)1	08, 205
Scape (Melamine)	.109, 321
Scoop Bowls	
Sea Moss	
Sea Salt	191
Seafood Stands	306
Sheer	.40, 320
Slate187,	313, 317
Shikku	206
Signature	
Signature Collection	142
Simplicity	126
Simplicity Teapot Infuser	129
Skye	
Smoke	
Smoked 35, 106, 2	201, 205
Snipe Deco	162
Spice	190
Spiral	
Spiro	150
Spyro	
Stands	
Stanton	
Steak Knives2	252, 254
Stone	
Stoneware	192
Storm	175, 177
Strahl	218
Sultan's Garden	148
Summit	

т

Table Runners	
Tacana Azul	195
Tag Holders & Clips	327
Taste	120
Taste Glass	121
Terracotta	102, 103
Terramesa	124
Thrill	232
Touchless Tap	291
Trattoria	275
Trivets	
Truffle	85

U
Urban
Utensil/Sauce Pot327

V

V-Shield	
Varick	188, 244
Venus	201
Vesuvius	66
Vitrified Stoneware	
Vivaldi	222
Vortex	232

W

Wabi Sabi	186
Wave	
Wheat	125
White 100, 103,	109, 312,
317, 321, 323	
White Wash	
Whiteware Collection	158
Whitfield	238
William Edwards	
Williamsburg Metalwork	s 306
Willow	28
Willow (Glass)	35, 205
Y	
Yellow	137, 320
Z	
Zen	



United Kingdom &

Republic of Ireland Steelite International Ltd Orme Street Stoke-on-Trent ST6 3RB, England Telephone +44 (0)1782 821 000 Fax +44 (0)1782 819 926 Email headoffice@steelite.com

London Showroom

Steelite International Ltd 75 Wells Street 2nd Floor South London, W1T 3QH Telephone +44 (0)1782 249 599 Email Iondon@steelite.com

United States of America

Steelite International USA Inc 154 Keystone Drive New Castle, PA 16105 Telephone +1724 856 4900 Fax +1724 856 7924 Email usa@steelite.com

Benelux

Steelite International Benelux BV 's Gravelandseweg 258 3125 BK Schiedam Nederland Telephone +31 (0)20 617 5915 Email info@steelite.nl

Germany

Steelite International Deutschland GmbH Philipp-Reis-Straße 16 64404 Bickenbach Telephone +49 (0)6257 61950 Fax +49 (0)6257 7944 Email germany@steelite.com

France

Telephone +33 682 574 291 Email france@steelite.com

Italy

Telephone +39 0522 902051 Fax +39 0522 902017 Email italy@steelite.com

Portugal

Telephone +351 918 550 429 Fax +351 211 541 022 Email portugal@steelite.com

Scandinavia

Telephone +46 730 322 818 Email scandinavia@steelite.com

Spain

Steelite International Spain Médico Andrés Boldó, 2 03005 Alicante Telephone +34 966 590 300 Email spain@steelite.com

Russia, Central & Eastern Europe CECUK Ltd

Coleridge House, Suite 47 2-3 Coleridge Gardens London NW6 3QH Telephone 0044 207 435 9033 Mobile 00777 613 5088 Email rcee@steelite.com

Australia

Steelite International Unit 45, Slough Business Park 2 Slough Avenue Silverwater NSW 2128 Telephone +61 (0)2 9648 4522 Fax +61 (0)2 9648 4523 Email australia@steelite.com

Canada

Steelite International Canada Ltd Unit 2, 26 Riviera Drive Markham, Ontario L3R5M1 Telephone +1 905 752 1074 Fax +1 905 752 1120 Email canada@steelite.com

Middle East

Telephone 0031 6242 12506 Email dchristoffels@steelite.com

Asia

Telephone +82 10 4997 7926 Fax +44 (0)1782 821 000 Email asia@steelite.com

Steelite Hong Kong Showroom

20/F. Chinachem Hollywood Center 1-13 Hollywood Road Central, Hong Kong Telephone +852 3906 8989 Fax +852 2147 9090 Email umesh@globalhotelware.com

www.steelite.com

- f steeliteinternationalEMEA
- ♥ steeliteEMEA
- I steelite_emea





A.

www.steelite.com

f steeliteinternationalEMEAy steeliteEMEA∅ steelite_emea

2000L365